132B

1. Number of pages.
2. Date of repair. 31.
3. Initials of Reference

2

The entries made in pencil on the margin in the volume were made with the help of the papers in the bundle at the time of the weeding and destruction of records.

2-8-44

3303

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789.

To John Chamier. Esqr.
Military Secretary &c. &c.

Sir

From Major Cuppage enclosing the Engineer's Estimate of Offices wanted to the House lately purchased from Mr. Popham.

I have the honor to Enclose you the Engineer's Report at this Station for a Range of out Houses that are requisite to be added to the Building lately purchased from Mr. Popham as an additional Hospital to this Cantonment; and request you will be pleased to lay it before the Honble the Governor in Council.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(signed) J. Cuppage
Major Commanding

Wallaujabad
21st. December 1789

Particulars of the out Houses requisite for the Building formerly Mr. Popham's as an Hospital.

A Range of out Houses in length one hundred /100/ Feet by Twenty Four /24/ feet three /3/ Inches. consisting of —

A Medicine Room — In length 20 Feet by 10 feet; Walls Brick in Mad; a Pitched Roof, the Coolpling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Reepers; Pan Tyled.
Four Shelves for Medicines of Teak Wood
1st ..... Ten feet by three feet
2no ..... ditto — by one foot six Inches
3rd ..... ditto — by one foot three Inches
4th ..... ditto — by One foot.
a door and two pair of Window Shutters of Teak Wood, the

door

3305

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

Private Necessary — In length 10 feet by 5 feet 11 Inches — Walls Brick in Mud — the Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — a Traverse before the Door Way — Brick in Mud 5 feet 6 Inches in height, 6 feet, & thickness 1 foot with 1 Coat Chunam — a Door of Teak Wood 6 feet by 3 feet with Bolts Hooks Hinges and a Padlock.

Two Medicine Godowns Each 11 feet 9 Inches, by 10 feet, Walls Brick in Mud — Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — Two Doors of Teak Wood each 6 feet by 3 feet with Bolts Hooks Hinges & two Padlocks.

Two Store Rooms for Liqueurs &c. Each 14 feet 9 Inches by 10 feet — Walls Brick in Mud — the Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — two Doors of Teak Wood each 6 feet by 3 feet with Bolts hooks hinges & two Padlocks.

N.B. The height of the outer Walls Seven feet 6 Inches & thickness 1 foot 6 Inches — a Wall along the middle of the Building 97 feet in length Height 13 feet, & 1 foot 3 Inches in thickness. Eleven Cross Walls each 10 feet in length, height 11 feet, & 1 foot 3 Inches in thickness — Outside & inside Walls one Coat Chunam.

The Floors laid with Wall Bricks pointed with Chunam.

Quarter for the Surgeon's Assistant — length 30 feet — by 20 feet, Consisting of two Rooms each 12 feet, three Inches by 16 feet; Walls Brick in Mud — the Coupling of the Roof of the Madras Palmiras — with Bamboo Keepers — flat and pan Tyled — the outer Walls 11 feet 6 Inches high, & thickness 2 feet — the Centre Wall in length 16 feet, Height 11 feet 6 Inches, & thickness 1 foot 6 Inches — the whole outside & Inside 1 Coat Chunam — The floor

laid

3307

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

Stores issues to the King's Troops since 1779 —

letter of the 4th. Instant, We have desired the Military Storekeepers & Commissaries of Stores at the out Stations, to forward to Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse as soon as possible a copy from their Journals of all the deliveries of Stores made to the King's Troops since the year 1779; and on the receipt thereof, We shall be enabled to lay before your Honorable Board the Statement you require.

Approved.

Approved.

At our last meeting We examined the Books of the Director of the Laboratory, and the Conductor's Books, which We found regularly brought up to the end of last Month.

We have the honor to be
Honorable Sir and Sirs
your most obedient humble Servants

signed
Tho: Musgrave
J. Capper
Wm Lind
Patrick Ross
Thomas Fels
J. Moorhouse

Fort St. George
15th December 1789 —

Read the following Letters from Colonel Musgrave. —

To

3309

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789.

I must beg leave to remark to you, Sir, that I have served the Honble Company upwards of Twenty four years, and can, with confidence, say with the approbation of every Officer under whose Command I have been.

I have a Wife and five Children to provide for, and my situation at present will not admit of my sending my Children to Europe for to be Educated; I have therefore most earnestly to beg that you will be so good as to favor me with your Recommendation, and Interest to put me in a more eligible situation to provide for my Family.

I have the honor to be

Tritchinopoly
15th. December 1789.

Yr. Yr. Yr. (signed) Robert Sale

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

From Colonel Musgrave with the necessary promotions in consequence of the death of Colonel Horne.

I have the honor to acquaint you that the following Officers stand in seniority to be promoted, in consequence of the Vacancies that fall in the Infantry List by the Death of Colonel Horne; and by Captain Philip Mayne having been Cashiered.

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Bruce to be Colonel, vice Horne; Major George Clark to be Lieutenant Colonel, vice Bruce: Captain Francis Cowdie to be Major, vice

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789

Colonel Bruce to Command Vellore & Major Sale at Madura

Colonel Bruce to Command Vellore, & Major Sale at Madura.

Captains Cox & MacNeil to Command the 2d & 11th Battalion

Captain John Cox to command the 2d. Battalion, & Captain Daniel MacNeil the 11th. Battalion of Native Infantry.

Approved & ordered accordingly.

The foregoing to be notified to Colonel Musgrave.

Ordered that the above Promotions & Appointments be Notified to Colonel Musgrave, & published in General Orders.

Read the following Letter from Sundry Creditors of the Nabob.

To the Honble John Hollond Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

Sundry Creditors of Nabob soliciting an answer to their Letter of 7th Inst. and stating reasons for the Payment of their Demands.

The approach of a Dispatch to Europe makes it requisite for us again to intrude upon your time, and to solicit an answer to the letter which We had the honor to address you under date the 25th. Ultimo.

We trust it cannot be thought necessary for us at this period, to enter into any Discussion of the original Grou of right, under which We claim on the part of Our selves and Constituents, the Execution of the orders received last September by the Houghton. The Debts to which they refer, stand upon your Records, not only acknowledged by the Nabob, but strongly recommended

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789 —

Claims of Messrs. Cosby Campbell &c. took place. In saying this, We would not be thought to reflect upon the Claims of Messrs. Cosby &c.; but the Assertion will, We trust, appear founded.

The Court of Directors, after considering the subject of the Claims of Sir Henry Cosby &c., and reasoning upon the mode in which they had originated, annex the following Instructions, directed to this Government in their General Letter of the 12th. April 1786.

"We are clearly of opinion that in Equity they "are entitled to be ranked in the same Class as those Cre-"-ditors distinguished under the name of the Creditors in "the Cavalry Loan, and We recommend to you to take the most "effectual means that occur to you for ensuring the Nabobs "Concurrence to that proposition; and when We attend to the "general tenor of His Highness's Correspondence on the subject of "those Creditors, We cannot entertain a doubt but that he will "give a ready Compliance."

In our present address We think it necessary to insert this order, as our Situations, originally with those of Messrs. Cosby &c., are so precisely the same, that in fact it was no more than Equity in the Court of Directors to involve and blend our fates & interests together.

If the then existing Government of Madras had entertained doubts on receiving the above orders in 1786, which were the first of the kind, they might have referred the subject again to their Superiors, or waited further Instruction but being sensible of their propriety & Justice, and that Relief

was

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789

"Mr. Rebbead, the late Major Davidson, & the Claim of Major
"Marting, the foundation of all which Claims are not only
"unexceptionable, but in a public point of view, highly merito-
"-rious - and, in order to relieve us of the Advances We
"have been obliged to make, in payment of the Claims of
"Messrs. Corby, Campbell, Sourdan & Dott, and for the payment
"of those other Debts We have now directed to be put on the
"same footing as Corby's &c. We direct that, after the Cavalry
"Loan is extinguished, the Nabob be required to continue
"the payment of the same Sum he does at present, 'till those
"Debts are all extinguished. By this Arrangement no
"Encroachment is made upon the Interest of the Creditors
"of 1777; but the Surplus above the five Lacs to be paid to
"them is to be applied to the extinction of the Claims of
"Corby Campbell Sourdan & Dott, together with those other
"five Debts respecting which We now write."

We believe there cannot be a doubt in the mind of any Impartial Reader of the above Order, as to it's Meaning. It indisputably stamps the value of the Property which becomes equal with the Bonds of Messrs. Corby &c. now permanently arranged and confirmed. But, an Injury of an alarming nature may be the consequence of a delay in the Execution of the Order. The property that, at this moment, ought to have a Currency, may, in the Event of Troubles in the Country, or from other causes in the Course of a few months, be of little or no value to the present Proprietors. By a delay in carrying the Company's Orders into Execution, our Constituents are deprived of transferring and negotiating their Bonds in the manner practised by the

Consolidated

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

...owing Bond Holders in the Event of their Claims being admitted from the Dividends already made to this ...ections, Classed under the Denomination of the Cavalry Loans — apart receiving at the rate of 12 p.ct and apart at 6 p.Cent p.annum.

Numbers	Names of the Bond Holders	Date of each Bond	Amount of each Bond	Date of Interest	Amount of one months Interest	Amount of 6 months Interest	Amount of 3 months Interest	Amount of 3 months Interest	Amount of 6 months Interest	Amount of 1st Dividend in part of principal	Amount of 6 months Interest	Amount of 2d Dividend in part of principal	Total amount of Dividends on each Bond
				up to 31st Decr. 1785 — and due on the 1st January 1786 —	after the period of 31st Decr. 1785 —	due 1st January 1786 — Issued 12 p.Ct December 1786 —	due 1st July 1786, due 1st October 1786 — Issued 5th June 1787 —	due 1st January 1787 — Issued 25th October 1787 —	due 1st June 1787 — Issued 28th March 1788 —	30th June 1787 at 12 p.Ct — Issued 15th June 1788 —	31st December 1787 — at 6 p.Ct — Issued 15th June 1788 —	at 25.37.69½ p.Ct — Issued 15th Decr 1788 —	
1	1 Colonel Burrowes	12 p.Ct	8728.5.10	"	1047.13.46	523.24.63	261.30.31½	261.30.31½	523.24.63	571.29.20	623.24.63	2225.13.18	5539.11.16
2	1 Major Davidson	6 p.Ct	11550.—	"	693.—	346.18.—	173.9.—	173.9.—	346.18.—	227.12.79	346.18.—	2944.30.23	5251.7.22
3	2 Ditto	ditto	2636.19.67	"	158.6.76	79.3.38	39.19.69	39.19.69	79.3.38	51.32.32	79.3.36	672.8.14	1198.25.34
4	3 Ditto	ditto	2310.—	"	138.21.48	69.10.64	34.23.32	34.23.32	69.10.64	45.57.—	69.10.64	588.34.68	1050.8.52
5	4 Ditto	ditto	3465.—	"	207.32.32	103.34.16	51.35.8	51.35.8	103.34.16	68.7.40	103.34.16	883.16.23	1575.12.79
6	5 Ditto	ditto	9240.—	"	554.14.32	277.7.16	138.21.48	138.21.48	277.7.16	181.31.79	277.7.16	2355.31.34	4200.34.49
7	6 Ditto	ditto	6930.—	"	415.28.64	207.32.32	103.34.16	103.34.16	207.32.32	136.14.79	207.32.32	1766.32.46	3150.25.77
8	7 Ditto	ditto	4620.—	"	277.7.16	138.21.48	69.10.64	69.10.64	138.21.48	90.33.79	138.21.48	1177.33.57	2100.17.24
9	1 Major Stevenson	12 p.Ct	7834.17.10	"	904.4.74	452.2.37	226.1.18½	226.1.18½	452.2.37	148.11.28	452.2.37	1921.—.71	4781.27.1
10	1 Captain Macalister	ditto	8430.—	"	1011.21.48	505.28.64	252.32.32	252.32.32	505.28.64	165.33.78	505.28.64	2149.12.53	5350.3.35
11	2 Ditto	ditto	7031.22.39	"	843.28.49	421.32.24½	210.34.12¼	210.34.12¼	421.32.24½	138.15.—	421.32.24½	1792.29.28	4462.22.15
12	3 Ditto	ditto	8430.—	"	1011.21.48	505.28.64	252.32.32	252.32.32	505.28.64	165.33.78	505.28.64	2149.12.53	5350.3.35
13	1 Mr. Redhead	6 p.Ct	27466.28.—	"	1648.—.19	824.—.9½	412.—.4¾	412.—.4¾	824.—.9½	540.24.40	824.—.9½	7003.2.3	12487.27.20
14	2 Ditto	12 p.Ct	55440.—	26 days	" " "	" " "	" " "	{36 days}	656.5.79	1091.11.72	3326.14.32	14135.8.48	22335.19.23
15	3 Ditto	ditto	13825.26.66	ditto	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	163.23.1	272.5.72	829.20.16	3526.5.22	5620.2.47
16	1 Colonel Marting	ditto	10000.—	1st January 86	" " "	600.—	300.—	300.—	600.—	196.30.45	600.—	2549.23.25	5146.17.70
17	2 Ditto	ditto	10000.—	ditto	" " "	600.—	300.—	300.—	600.—	196.30.45	600.—	2549.23.25	5146.17.70
18	3 Ditto	ditto	10000.—	ditto	" " "	600.—	300.—	300.—	600.—	196.30.45	600.—	2549.23.25	5146.17.70
19	4 Ditto	ditto	4000.—	ditto	" " "	240.—	120.—	120.—	240.—	78.26.50	240.—	1019.30.72	2058.21.42
20	5 Ditto	ditto	4000.—	ditto	" " "	240.—	120.—	120.—	240.—	78.26.50	240.—	1019.30.72	2058.21.42
			215638.21.32		8911.21.72	6735.22.76	3367.32.38	4187.25.38	10891.27.44	4244.29.51	10891.27.44	54980.7.60	104211.21.23

Madras 3d December 1789.

A true Copy signed Tho: Lockburn
Register

3319

Fort St. George. December 1789 –

Diary

Sent the following Letters as entered in M.B. Nos 76. 77. 78. 79. –

22nd – To the Comptroller General of Army accounts – Enclosing Copy of a Letter from M. Digby's attorney – desiring him to give his opinion respecting the Claim therein brought forward, which has not been stated in his Report.

To the Commissary and Comptroller General

To the Military Board – observing upon their Proceedings of the 18th that, it was not thought necessary, in the late Instances of their renewal of former Applications, to deviate from what had been the conduct of the late Administration.

To the Military Board

To the Chief Engineer – directing him to report what Buildings are necessary to compleat the House lately purchased from Mr. Popham at Walaja Abad, for the purposes of an Hospital.

To Lieut. Colonel Ross

To Captain Watts – Informing him that, to draw the Pay of another Officer is irregular & cannot be complied with.

To Captain Watts

25th – Dispatched the following Letters to Bengal, & to Coll. Musgrave.

To the Right Honble Charles Earl Cornwallis K.G.

Governor General in Council

at Fort William

My Lord.

We have been honored with the Receipt of the Letter from your Lordship in Council under date the 18th Ultimo, and beg leave to inform you that the General Orders that accompanied it do not apply to the Usages upon this Coast. Such Officers as may be obliged to quit their Stations on account of ill health are permitted to draw full Batta while travelling to the place of their Destination, but having arrived there they only draw the Allowances of the Station which they

ngal stating that
C. which accompanied
letters of the 18th Ult.
t apply to the
pon this Coast,
ys.

To Beng
the Gr
their
does not
usages
and wh

3321

Fort St. George December 1789 –

23d. Sent the following Letters, as entered in M.B., Nos. 80.81.82.

To Major Cappage — To the Commandant of Walaujahbad – advising of the orders sent to Colonel Ross, regarding the Building lately purchased from Mr. Popham, at Walaujahbad; and enclosing a Dustuck from the Nabob for the ensuing years.

To the Committee of Stores — To the Committee of Stores – desiring them to report the quantity and quality of the Stores that can be removed from Innaconda, leaving such as may be necessary for the Troops in the Duntoor Circar – approving of their Proceedings of the 15th. Instant.

To Messrs. Woolf & Shawe 24th. To Messrs. Woolf & Shawe – Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Dighton, respecting the Customs Collected on Charcoal & Building Materials.

Received the following Letter from Colonel Musgrave.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honorable Sir

I have the honor to lay before you a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Stuart, as Senior Officer of the Southern Division of the army, accompanied by Copies of Intelligence received from Colonel Martinz and Captain White relative to the very serious and increasing Commotions in the Sherigungah Country, and their own Critical Predicament in that District.

These Gentlemen have so fully stated the Embarrassed and Disgraceful situation of the Troops, shut up by these freebooters, that the necessity there exists for taking Effectual methods to repel them, must be obvious to Government – I have only therefore to call their Attention to the Sum of 100 Pagodas advanced by Captain White to relieve the pressing

necessity

Colonel Musgrave – ing Letter from Colonel st, & Copies of Intelligence Colonel Martinz and White, relative to mmotions in the ungah Country – inviting the attention rnment to the situation Sherigungah District, Troops there – repayment of es advanced by White to the Nawab, Nabob be regarded er as specific ue.

3323

Fort St. George December 1789

24th Liberty thro' you Sir to recommend to Government without delay so to encrease it, that several Detachments may be formed, each of strength enough to act seperately, and to Command respect wherever they go.

In the mean time I propose to strengthen Captn. White's hands by directing the 4 Companies of the 1st. Battalion, and half a Troop of Cavalry that marched with the Escort of Rice for Tripatore on the 13th. to put themselves under his orders should he require it; and as Stores and Provisions seem to be extremely wanted by him, I mean also to recommend another Convoy to be got ready to follow the first with all Expedition from Tritchinopoly.

It is obvious that the steps Government may Chuse to order on this occasion ought to be taken quickly, as there is upon the Ground, and ready to be cut a valuable Crop, which by a few Weeks more continuance of the Insurrection will be all plundered and destroyed, to the serious detriment of the Circar for the present, and the certain Misery of the Country for some time to come.

I have the honor to be

Tanjore 18th. December 1789.

&c. &c. &c.

(signd) J. Stuart
Lt. Col. Commanding

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Martine dated Caliacoil 1st. December 1789.

My Dear Colonel

By the opportunity of Captain White's Detachment, I had the honor and satisfaction to receive your several favours, as also those of our Friend Young, for I had been compleatly blocked up for near a month, and not a Man could

3323

Fort St. George December 1789

24th Liberty thro' you Sir to recommend to Government without delay to to encrease it, that several Detachments may be formed, each of strength enough to act seperately, and to Command respect wherever they go.

In the mean time I propose to strengthen Captn. White's hands by directing the 4 Companies of the 1st. Battalion, and half a Troop of Cavalry that marched with the Escort of Rice for Tripatore on the 13th. to put themselves under his orders should he require it; and as Stores and Provisions seem to be extremely wanted by him, I mean also to recommend another Convoy to be got ready to follow the first with all Expedition from Trichinopoly.

It is obvious that the steps Government may Chuse to order on this occasion ought to be taken quickly, as there is a plenty upon the Ground, and ready to be cut a valuable Crop, which by a few Weeks more continuance of the Insurrection will be all plundered and destroyed, to the serious detriment of the Circar for the present, and the certain Misery of the Country for some time to come.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c. &c.

(signd) J. Stuart
Lt. Col. Commanding

Tanjore 18th. December 1789.

Extract of a Letter from Colonel Martinz dated Caliacoil 1st. December 1789.

My Dear Colonel

By the opportunity of Captain White's Detachment, I had the honor and satisfaction to receive your several favours, as also those of our Friend Young, for I had been compleatly blocked up for near a month, and not a Man could

325

Fort St. George December 1789 —

24th

Brigadier General Horne

Commanding the Southern Division of the army.

Sir

I had this day and at this place the honor to receive your Letter of the 6th December; the impossibility of passing the Roads, which I assure you is not ideal, but real, prevents any Hircarah from moving. Since I have been out I have offered 20 Pagodas to any Person to carry a Letter to Colonel Martinz, without being able to get one to undertake it. This, Sir, I hope will convince you that it was no neglect of mine, not furnishing you regularly with Intelligence.

Taking it for granted, that my Letter from Madurah has reached you, I pursue from that time. — I returned from Madura to Shevagungah with the utmost Expedition, and from thence to Caliacoil by the Mungalum road. The Mungalum road was blocked up, and it took the advanced Party four hours to clear it, in doing of which they met with no opposition. At Caliacoil I delivered 100 Bullocks Load of Achenee to Colonel Martinz, and this with the Stock he before had will enable him to hold out for 15 days from the 10th Instant, at which period he must either be relieved or brought away by a Party, otherwise he and Motabar Cawn the Phousdar will fall into Murdah's hands. I have pledged myself to Colonel Martinz to do one or the other before that day.

From Caliacoil I returned to Collongoody and found the road still more blocked up than on the morning of the 28th Ult. but with the difference that there was no opposition — From Collongoody We came to Noccoor, and in a Wood

of

Fort St. George December 1780 –

24th day I last left them. The Revolt of the Inhabitants is universal, and those who do not chuse to bear Arms, fly their Villages in most places on the approach of a Detachment (a very few Exceptions indeed) – When there is such an universal ferment, a greater force is necessary to be Stationary somewhere, and from which Detachments may be made & supported. But, to settle this Country some Arrangements by Government must be made. Wishing to give you every Information in my power I desired to see the Rannee.

The Rannee who is Prisoner in Tripatore, and found her with her Grand Daughter the heiress of this Country, her Relations and Attendants in a very deplorable Situation. She complained that she had no allowance from the Circar, and that she was selling the remnant of her Plate and Jewels for Subsistence. Her attendants said that if this Country was put upon the footing that Chetty Pillay is in the Ramnad, that the Disturbances would subside in Eight Days. I answered that I had not the power, but would acquaint you of both what I saw and heard; but to relieve her immediate distresses I sent her 100 Pagodas, which I trust you will cause Government to reimburse to me. Her distresses are real, and authenticated to me by the Officer Commanding Tripatore, who declares she receives nothing from the Circar.

The Perambo Rajah, a young Lad, the first Male heir of the Shevagungah house, is also Prisoner with the Rannee: He is under engagement of marriage with the Grand Daughter. The Celebration of this Marriage & a Regency may perhaps settle this Country, when perhaps nothing else can.

Tondeman's

9

Fort St. George December 1789

26th.

I have only at this moment before me the Intelligence conveyed to Government by Letter from Colonel Musgrave dated the 23rd. Instant, stating the situation of the Troops in the Shevagungah Country, from Representations made on that subject by Captain White, Colonel Martinz, and ultimately by Lieutenant Colonel Stuart. These Letters also are positive in asserting that almost a general Revolt prevails of the Inhabitants of the Shevagungah District, & apprehensions are entertained of the safety of the Troops in that Country. - Opinions also are offered in the Letters before Government, shewing the necessity of a strong Detachment being sent without delay to clear the Shevagungah Country of the Enemy. As I consider the Officer in Command of the Southern Division of the Army, the best judge, from his local situation, and recent Intelligence he may receive, to determine on the Force immediately necessary for the Service in question, I beg leave to propose to Government that Orders be forwarded without delay to the Commanding Officer to the Southward, to detach such a force as he may deem necessary to drive the Invaders out of the Shevagungah Country, and subdue the Existing Revolt of the Inhabitants of that Province. And that no time may be lost, I also suggest that orders be sent to the Paymaster at Pitchinopoly, and the Commanding Officer to the Southward to furnish in future the Troops (already detached & those that may follow) with Supplies of Provisions and Money. -

Madras 26th. December 1789

(signed) Ja. W. Casamajor

Fort St. George December 1789—

26th. such Force as may be necessary to quell the Commotions, & Touse proper precautions for supplying the Troops with Provisions — You will be pleased to act in conformity to the above.

The Board further direct me to desire you will correspond immediately with Government, respecting the State of the Southern Countries, and the operations of the Troops at present under your Command.

I am, Sir, Your most obedient Servant

St. George
December 1789

(signed) J. Chamier
Secy.

Kelly — Sent Letter to Colonel Kelly (as entered in MB Vol. 83) with permission to visit the Presidency.

Received the undermentioned Letters (as entered in MB Nos. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88.)

Mr Nicol — From the Commandant in Guntoor — transmitting the Proceedings of a Board of Officers held for the purpose of ascertaining the Claims to Negapatam Prize money.

Sub Secretary — From the Sub Secretary at Bengal — forwarding Invoice and Bill of lading of Rum & Arrack Consigned to Fort St. George upon the Earl of Oxford.

From the same — Advising that Orders have been given for shipping on board the General Goddard 500 Maunds of Sulphur; also a field Piece and Mortar.

From the same — Enclosing a list of Officers & Men of the 76th. Regiment proceeding to this Presidency on the General Goddard; and who are to receive their Established Allowance & Provisions during the Voyage.

From

3333

Fort St. George December 1789—

26th has been authorized by the Committee of Stores at the Presidency, has been an Inducement to us to advertize them for Sale at Publick Auction.

We have the honor to be

Honble Sir and Sirs

Your most obedient humble Servants

Tanjam
December 1789—

signed { Morgan Williams
R. L. Munro
George Wynch

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretary's Letter of the 23rd Instant, and as Government has been pleased to appoint Colonel Nixon to the Command of Tritchinopoly, & the Southern Forces, and Colonel Bruce to the Command of Vellore, I beg leave to recommend that they may be posted to the European Battalions quartered at the Stations of their respective Commands. This arrangement, if approved by the Honble Board, will remove Colonel Nixon from the Command of the 3d Battalion European Infantry to the 1st at Tritchinopoly, and place Colonel Bruce in the Command of the 3d Battalion of European Infantry at Vellore.

As the 1st Brigade of Native Infantry is vacant by the promotion of Colonel Bruce, I also beg leave to recommend that Lieutenant Colonel Oldham be appointed to command that Brigade.

J

...e of His Grace—
...ding the posting
... Nixon & Bruce
...mand of the
... Battalions at
...ective Stations—
... Colonel Oldham
...d the 1st Brigade
... Infantry.

Fort St. George December 1789.

26th the latter by pronouncing them "not only unexceptionable, "but in a publick point of view, highly meritorious."

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

Lt. St. George
ember 1789.

[signed] Nath.l C. Kindersley
Atty to Colonel Martinz

Received Letter from Colonel Musgrave (as entered in M.B. No. 89) transmitting the Returns of the Army for last month.

e Musgrave

At a Consultation

Present

The Honble John Hollond Esqr.

Governor President

day
December
789 — James Henry Casamaijor } Esqrs.
and
Edward John Hollond

Minutes of last Consultation Read & approved.

Read the following Letter from the Treasurer to the Male orphan asylum.

To the Honble John Hollond Esqr.

Governor in Council

Kindersley —
an order for the payment
es on account of the
lum; and that the
erovance of 600 Rupees
ent of this Charity
early discharged.

Honble Sir

I am desired by the Directors of the Male Asylum to request you will be pleased to pass an order for the payment of Rupees 6000/

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

to compleat the present reduced Establishment.

The Hospital Board recommend Mr. James Johnson, a pisistant Surgeon, to be appointed to the 21st. Battalion of Native Infantry.

approved.

Read a Letter from Mr. George Anderson Surgeon, setting forth his ill state of health, and requesting permission to proceed to Europe for his Recovery: which the Hospital Board request may be granted him.

Approved

Ja. Anderson
Physician General
Colley Lucas C.S.
William Duffin
Head Surgeon

/ signed /

Read the following Letter from His Highness the Nabob. (entered also in C.C. No. 119)

From the Nabob Walaujah to the Honble John Hollond Esq.

dated 7th of Rubby ul awil 1204, or December 25. 1789 –

Received – 26th. December 1789 –

[illegible] obstances of a Letter from [illegible] Highness the Nabob – [illegible] desiring [illegible] disturbances in [illegible] the [illegible] zah of Madura [illegible] requesting [illegible] Europeans may [illegible] at Tripassur [illegible] protection of [illegible].

In the time of the Government of Mr. DuPré, finding that the Murwar of Seetpet & Nalgoody not having paid their Pishcush for some years, had Departed from the path of Justice, and had fomented troubles in the Madura & Tinnevelly Countries, I gave the land belonging to this Circar to the Dutch, with the Assistance of my best Friends. I sent my eldest Son Omdatul Omrah in conjunction with General Joseph Smith, to punish and to drive them out. The Nalgoody Sheviguna was slain in an Engagement; his Wife has

Fort St. George 29th December 1789

the Country. On this account therefore my Friend should pay particular attention to this matter, that the Country People may be obedient to me alone, & station a thousand Europeans under the Command of some upright Person at Tripanum Gudy, after the present disturbances of the Madura & Sheviganga Colleries are at an End.

What can I write more?—

Minute on the Letter & Enclosures from Colonel Musgrave Entered in the Diary.

Read a Letter from Colonel Musgrave, entered in Diary, respecting the proceedings of Captain White in the Sheviganga District. The Board are of opinion Captain White's Conduct was highly improper in visiting the Rannee, & in interfering in the manner he has done which was by no means necessary, being no part of his Duty, & could only tend to excite opposition to the Authority of the Nabob's Government — Orders have been issued to Colonel Stuart, as entered in Diary.

Agreed that these opinions be communicated to Colonel Musgrave in the answer to his Letter.

Read the following Letters from Colonel Musgrave.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

From Colonel Musgrave — transmitting a Letter and Memorial from Captain Mandeville of the Artillery.

Honble Sir

The accompanying Letter and Memorial from Captain Mandeville of the Artillery, has been transmitted to me by Lieutenant Colonel Stuart, for the purpose of being laid before Government.

I have the honor to be
&c.a &c.a &c.a (signed) Thomas Musgrave

Madras. 26th December 1789.

3241 Fort St. George 29th. December 1789.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir.

Understanding that Lieutenant Colonels Bruce & Sydenham, as well as the two Predecessors of the latter, have been regularly permitted to draw full Batta, while I, an Officer of the same Rank in the same Cantonment, and Commanding a European Corps, have hitherto drawn only half Batta.

I have the honor to request the favor of you to grant me the Indulgence which the abovementioned Officers enjoy, since I have had the honor to hold their Rank.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(signed) John Oldham

Fritchinopoly
19th. December 1789.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

From Colonel Musgrave enclosing a Request from Colonel Patterson to be placed on the Invalid List with promotions in Consequence.

I have the honor to enclose an Application from Lieutenant Colonel Patterson of Infantry to be placed on the Invalid List after Thirty four Years Service, and beg leave to recommend that his request may be complied with.

I have the honor to acquaint the Honble Board that the following Officers stand in seniority to fill the vacancies occasioned by Lieut.t Colonel Patterson's being Invalided.

Major Richard Tolson to be Lieutenant Colonel
Captain Henry Malcolm to be Major
Lieutenant Gabriel Doveton to be Captain
} From the date of the Casualty

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c. (signed) Thomas Musgrave

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
28th. December 1789

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789—

Execution. The Committee have reported the principal amount of the Debt implied by the Orders in the Sum of Pagodas 215,638.21.32, & the Register of the Nabob's Consolidated Funds has reported the amount due on this Principal in the Sum of Pagodas 104,211.21.23— to put it on the footing of the Claims of Cosby, Jourdan &c.— The present State of the Treasury can by no means admit of so considerable a payment. As the growing Dividends must be provided for from the Share of 12 Lacs falling due to the Company, it will of course encrease the difficulties in providing for Current Payments. There being a Degree of Ambiguity in the Para: regarding these Debts, it would have been most satisfactory to wait the arrival of further Orders from Europe; but as this will be attended with considerable inconvenience to the Parties, who it is proper should be at some certainty before the Departure of the Ship now under Dispatch, & who may for a long time be left in a state of great suspense regarding their Property, as the Debts are actually admitted, & it appears from the Spirit of the Orders that they are to be discharged from the Company's share of the 12 Lacs stipulated by Treaty for public and private Debts, by which alone they can be put on the same footing with the claims of Cosby, Campbell, &c. the Board think it expedient to comply with the Offer that has been made on the part of the Creditors interested, and to issue Company's Bonds for the arrears due to them, in order thereby to put their Claims upon the same footing with those of Cosby, Campbell, &c.

Resolved that the Gentlemen concerned be advised of the above Resolution, and that the necessary

Orders

3345

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789.

In formation what Tippoo's demands are. It would appear from his late operations that he intends either to intimidate the Rajah into Compliance, or to support them by force.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c. (signed) George Powney
Resident.

Parour
14th. December 1789.

Read the following Letter from Masulipatam.

To the Honble John Hollond Esqr.
Governor in Council

Honble Sir

We have the honor of acknowledging the receipt of your orders communicated in your Secretary's Letters of the 16th. ultimo and 1st. Instant.

From Masulipatam — Enclosing Copy of their Proceedings, & of a letter from Mr. Secretary Hay respecting the payment of the Nizam's Bill — of the difficulty to procure Rupees, and of their Exchange — reporting Captain Thoments Arrival — and enclosing a Return of Military Stores.

Our Letter of the 30th. ultimo will I conceive have in a great measure explained what your Honor &c. have required respecting the difficulty which has arisen in the payment of the 1st. Bill to the Nizams; and the Correspondence between Our Chief & Captain Kennaway, as well as the Explanatory Letter written by the former to the Secretary to the Government General, will be found entered in the enclosed proceedings. We likewise enclose a Copy of the answer which our Chief has received from Mr. Secretary Hay regarding which We have only to observe, that We know of no means by which the difficulty can be prevented in future, except either by importing a sufficient quantity of Silver at this place, or by settling a fixed Exchange with the Soubah between Gold & Silver; for it appears by what Captain Kennaway has himself said on the subject, that if Gold were to be sent to him at Hydrabad, he would be at the mercy of the Sarcars in Exchanging it into Silver, and this We think might much more be

effected

3367

Fort St. George 29th December 1789

transmitted to your Honor &c. : which will account for the Papers not having been mentioned in our letter. We herewith enclose a Return of Military Stores for last month, and have the honor to be &c. &c. &c.

(signed) Anth: Sadleir
James Hodges
W. Doblyn

Mas/ 17th Dec/

Masulipatam
December 1789

Anthony Sadleir Esq.
Chief at Masulipatam.

Sir

I have been honored with your Letter of the 11th of November, and have also received Captain Kennaway's of the 15th. that had been transmitted to you open for your perusal & Remarks on the objections made by His Highness the Sultaun to the Specie in which the first Bill granted, on the adjustment of accounts between the two Governments, was discharged.

His Lordship has directed me to inform you that Instructions have been sent to Captain Kennaway to report on the mode best calculated to discharge the Bills drawn in His Highness's favor, with the most satisfaction to the Sultaun, and least loss to the Company; and His Lordship requests that, should any of them become due prior to your Receipt of His Lordship's final Resolution on this Subject, you will pay the whole amount, or as much as you can, in Silver; At the same time it is wished that you should communicate to me, for His Lordship's Information, the probable Result, as well in regard to the delay in procuring Silver Coin as the Expence attending it, of paying the whole amount of these and the future Bills for the Current Peishcush, entirely in Silver at Masulipatam, at any Rate. I am Sir Your most obedient humble Servant

(signed) C. Hay Secretary

Fort W/ 28th D

Madras
December 1789

A true Copy (signed) Alex. Scott Secy

3.49

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

Rop - explaining
e mentioned in
Buildings at
d Government
of 16th Instant,
d to be made good
nt was granted

I have been honored with Mr. Secretary Clarke's Letter of the 16th. Instant, acquainting me your Honble Board has been pleased to observe that the Return of the present State of Quarters at Tiagar transmitted by me specifies some Deficiencies, which you conceived ought to be made good before payment of what is due upon the Agreement can be demanded.

If the Honorable Board will be so obliging as to advert to their orders of the 20th. January 1789. sentence on the subject of these Quarters, they will find two distinct Buildings only specified, both of which are returned by Captain Flint in good order; from which it will appear that my Engagement is compleated, and that I have not yet been favored with their orders respecting what is wanting to the Captains Quarters, or for the Necessaries to those of the Serjeants.

I have the honor to be
Honble Sir Your most obedt. humble Servt.
(signed) Patrick Ross

Fort St George
1st December 1789

Ordered that the Balance due upon Lieutenant Colonel Ross's account, being Rps. 2252, 7. 10. for Work done at Tiagar be discharged by the Military Paymaster General.

Read the following Letters, (entered in Mss. Bks. Nos. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94.)

From Mr. Haliburton Paymaster at Chandernagherry — requesting leave to visit the Presidency.

Agreed to inform Mr. Haliburton that, it is judged necessary he should attend to the Duties of his Station.

From

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789.

having filled the Paymaster's Garden with the young Plants
I find I have more remaining to occupy a large Piece of Groun
and, with the Seed of the ensuing Season, extend the Plantation
so as to make the prosperity of it worthy the countenance of
Government.

There is a spot of Ground close to the Paymaste
Garden, which by the lightness of it's Soil is well adapted
the Growth of the Cinnamon. It is bounded on the West by
Nabob's and the Company's Gardens, on the North by the high
road to Palamcotah, on the East by a Water Course, and on th
South by Paddy Lands. Thro' this Piece of Ground I have alrea
obtained permission to make a Road to the Paymaster's House;
as it will now serve a double purpose. I request the Assistan
of Government in an Application to the Nabob for the appro
ation of the above Spot to the Company's Use. I imagin
it extends about three hundred Yards in each Direction, &
more than 100 Cotahs to see the annual produce in Grain.

I must beg leave to mention one Circumstance
preclude all difficulties in the application. Near to the
Nabob's Garden are two or three narrow fields, attached to it
Custom, which run along the Confines of the Company's G
and almost cut off the communication with this piece of Gro
in question — When Mr. Dodd lived in his Highness's Gard
I remember these Fields of so little consideration as to be
cultivated by his Domestics for their own Use; but as t
may not be the case with the present Incumbent I ma
the Remark that the Nabob may not be led, unapprize
to deprive Mr. Buchannan of their produce, which cannot
exceed 10 Cotahs of Paddy. Should any unforeseen objec
be started, the acquisition of these few Fields are not of so
consequence than rendering the Enclosure for the Cinnam
Garden more complete.

3353

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

Judgement given by the Bricklayer Maistrey, that the Decay so thoroughly pervades the house that all repairs would be ineffectual, and that nothing is left to save the Materials but to take them down, & rebuild on a smaller Plan.

An Estimate of this Expence has been made by the Company's Maistry, and as it does not exceed 1000 Pagodas, I have ventured to mention it as the cheapest plan of preserving what is valuable in the Building. Whatever determination the Board may form, I hope they will be pleased to remember the Paymaster is at present without a place to live in.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
Benj.n Torin
Paymaster

Palamcotah
29th December 1789 —

Minute thereon

Agreed that the President be requested to write to the Raboo relative to the Ground proposed to be appropriated to the culture & propagation of the Cinnamon Plants.

Bills

Resolved that Mr. Torin's offer of rebuilding Paymaster's House for 1000 Pagodas be accepted, and that he be desired to lay before the Board the Plan of the intended Building, with the necessary particulars.

Read the following Letter from Bengal.

John Chamier Esqr.
Secretary at Fort St. George

Sir

From Bengal — The Instructions sent of the 13th. November, respecting the provisions of Carrygoore & Jyanthah, are thought fully sufficient by the Supreme Board.

I have orders from the Governor General in Council to acknowledge the receipt of a Letter, dated 11th. of last Month, from the Governor in Council at Fort St. George, and one from yourself of the 24th. which Enclosed Copies of two Letters, dated the 30th. of October & 1st. Nov.r. from Tippoo Sultaun to Mr. Holland.

You

3355

Fort St. George December 1789

Diary

29th Sent the unamentioned Letters as entered in CLB. Nos. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100.

To Captain Kennaway — To Captain Kennaway — enclosing Copy of a Letter from Captain Dunwoody; & requesting him to make the necessary representation to the Nizam.

To the Commanding Officer at Vellore — To Colonel Bruce — forwarding Copies of two letters from Colonel Nixon; and directing that an Advertizement be published for proposals for rebuilding the Hospital &c. which proposals are to be submitted to Government for their Decision.

To Captain Dunwoody — To the Commanding Officer at Ongole — ordering him to relieve Lieutenant Beale, if absolutely necessary.

To Mr. Haliburton — To Mr. Haliburton — refusing him permission to visit the Presidency

To the Paymaster at Calamatah — To Mr. Benjamin Torin — Informing him that application will be made to the Nabob, for the spot of Ground for the plantation of Cinnamon — Permitting him to Rebuild the Paymaster's House for 1000 Pagodas — The Plan and particulars of the House to be laid before Government.

To the Board of Revenue — To the Revenue Board — enclosing Papers from Messrs. Woolley & Shawe, and recommending that they enjoy the Indulgences, relating the Customs of Building Materials &c. as were granted to Mr. Edward Garrow.

Substance of Letter to His Highness the Nabob. — Sent Letter to His Highness the Nabob (as entered in CLB. No. 121) informing him of the arrival & intended Dispatch of the General Goddard — desiring him to make a speedy answer to frequent applications respecting his arrears of Kists, which must be done in 24 hours, or the Treaty to be carried into Execution

Index

to the Proceedings of the

Military & Political Department

for the year 1789.

A

Accountant General

From - Encloses a Statement of Gratuity due to His Majesty's Staff Officers 148. — To. Bills to be granted upon the Northward in favor of Major Grattan & Captain Dixon on account of Gratuity 563. — To, with Copies of Sundry Papers respecting Gratuity. to make out the Accounts of Gratuity prior to the 1st. May 1788 upon the principle of Distribution formerly practised, and report whether any difference exists in the full Pay of the Field Officers of both Services 620. — To. To report upon an Account Current delivered by the Rajah of Tanjore to the Resident 842. — From the Deputy, with Accounts of Gratuity to the Company's Field Officers from the 25th. September 1783 to 30th. April 1788, drawn out upon the principle of Distribution formerly practised 995. — To. to report upon the Papers and accounts received from Mr. Cochrane 1071. — To. to state the different modes hitherto practised in the issuing of Gratuity to the Field Officers 1091. — From, in Answer 1186. — To. to furnish an Abstract Statement of the several instances of Gratuity having been paid to an encreased number of Field Officers upon the principle of Distribution established in 1770. and when, on a reduced Establishment a fixed share has been paid to the Field Officers 1188. — From, in Answer 1267. — From, Recommends

Accountant General Continued

Receipts from the Nabob; and stating by what directions the Estimate was drawn out in the form observed for the last 12 months 2209. — Minute thereon 2242. — To in answer 2242. — To enclosing Returns of King's Officers entitled to Gratuity for certain Periods 2336. — From, reporting on the proposed arrangement of the Auditor General of Bengal; and recommending that no alteration be made in the present System at this Presidency, until orders are received from the Court of Directors 2356. — To lie on the Table 2359. — To, to send a Statement of the annual Commission on the Revenues of this Establishment for five years at the rate of 20/10 p Cent allotted by the last General Orders to form the Gratuity Fund for Field Officers of His Majesty's & the Company's Troops &c. 2409. — To, to report whether the Abstracts of Accounts recd sent by the Resident at Tanjore agree with the Statements in his Office. The Items contained in the Accountants Letter of the 1st December 1783 must be continued to the Debit of the Rajah 2515. — To, with Extracts from the General Letter lately received on the subject of certain Claims upon the Nabob, which are to be put upon the same footing, and entitled to the same benefits as the Claims of Messrs. Cosby, Campbell, Dott & Co. — The Accounts of each Claim to be made up to the present time 2556. — From in answer 2563. — To, with Extract from the Report of the Committee for Investigating the Nabob's Debts, which it is conceived will furnish the necessary materials for the making up the Accounts required 2631. — To, with Papers lately received from Bengal, to which he is to pay proper attention when he gives the report called for in the Letter of the 17th June last Ibid — From, on the subject of the Claims of Messrs. Martinz, Redhead, & Co. & Co. 2691. — Minute thereon Ibid — From the Deputy, on the subject of the Rajah of Tanjore's account Current: Copy thereof enclosed 2720. —

Minute

Accountant General Continued

the Treasury in different Coins, not yet brought to the Nabob's Credit, is Pagodas 26,100 - 3122. — Minute thereon 3123 — To, enclosing a Letter, desiring him to report whether the Claim therein mentioned is outstanding against the Company 3289 - To, directing him to issue Company's Bonds to sundry Creditors of the Nabob, as will be specified by the Register. 3358 -

Agent for Spirituous Liquors

To, with Invoice & Bill of lading of Rum shipped on the Dublin 8140. — To, with Letter from the Military Board 1558 — From, states the bad quality of the Casks containing Rum & Arrack sent hither by the Supreme Government on the Cheerful. Considers the Liquor as too high priced. Encloses a Protest of the Commander of the Cheerful, 1965. — Minute thereon 1967. — To - with Certificate of Liquors confiscated by Major Bonnevaux at Arnee, the same to be sold for the use of the Company 1893 — From - prefers a Complaint against the Commandant at Chingleput 2026. — Minute thereon 2030 — From - states that Cundapah, the head Arrack Conicoply at Chingleput, is still confined by Captain Monson, and requesting an order for his release 2285. — Minute thereon, Ibid — From - with a Distribution of the Profits of arrack from the 1st. May 1783 to 30th. April 1789 2920 Minute thereon 2922 — To in answer 2984 — To - enclosing Copies of some Papers lately received from Bengal, relating to his Department 3064. -

Amboor

To the Paymaster - a Pension has been allowed to a certain Person mentioned in an enclosed Paper; to act in conformity thereto 7. —

To

Arcot Continued

to Chiel Naig's People, in conjunction with Colonel Kelly 2816.— From Major Stephenson Commanding the Cavalry Cantonments at Cunnatoore with Intelligence respecting Tippoo 2816— From Major Younge respecting the depredations of Chiel Naig & the measures taken in Consequence 2840— From Chiel Naig's People retire into Tippoo's Country 2844— Minute thereon 2845— To, with Instructions relative to his Conduct in the pursuit of Chiel Naig 2861.— To Major Stephenson, to furnish from his Cantonment, on a written Requisition from Colonel Kelly, such force as he (the Colonel) may judge necessary to apply for. 2889.—

Arnee

From Colonel Kelly— states that the Hospital Pandalls have been consumed by Fire 1043— Minute thereon 1045— To, in answer 1070— To the Commandant— All Representations relating to Fortifications &c. to be made in future to Government thro' the Commanding Officer 1404.— From, affixes his Signature to an Estimate of Repairs deemed necessary at Arnee, recommends the building a Verandah to the Westward of his quarters 1439.— To in answer 1441— From, on the subject of the Barracks for the Cavalry at Conditoore Recommends that Lieutenant Norris's Bill for Work done at Arnee be discharged; Encloses Estimate of Repairs wanting to the Hospital at Arnee 1530— Minute thereon 1532— To in Answer 1558— To, with Permission to visit the Presidency for a few days 1637— Shenevasarow restored to the Jaghiredarship of Arnee 1579— The Tapsildar to be withdrawn 1706— Cowle granted to Shenevasarow 1733— From the Commandant— has ordered the

Confiscation

Arnee Continued

Coole from the Company 2906 — From in continuation of the same subject 2907 — To, informing him that orders have been given to the Commandants of Sagar, Ravet-Nellore, & Changamah, to comply with any written requisition for Troops, from him [Colonel Kelly] for the purpose of protecting the Country against Chiel Naig's People 2909 — From with Intelligence respecting Chiel Naig 2914 — From. has consented to permit a Squadron of Horse, under the Command of Cornet Forbes, to remain at Calcoursky 'till further Orders - The Horses at Sonnatoore very sickly Ibid — From. Enclosing Letter from the Nabob's Eldest Son, and of his proposed reply thereto, regarding Chiel Naig 3001 — To. disapproving his Correspondence with the Nabob's Eldest Son, it being contrary to the orders of the Company 3002 — To - to pay attention to Copy of a Letter from the Commandant of Ravet-Nellore 3036 — From respecting Chiel Naig 3052 — From reporting that the Rains have caused many breaches in the Walls of Arnee 3181 — From. — Chiel Naig's People plunder three Villages near Ravet-Nellore enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Commandant of that place, requesting a Battalion from Walaujahbad to guard the Frontiers - with further Intelligence of Chiel Naig's People; & stating the Inactivity of the Nabob's Troops 3284 - To, with permission to visit the Presidency - 3331 -

Attorney General

To - to inform Government whether the Cantonment of Walaujahbad is within the Jurisdiction of the Mayor's Court 1638 - From - in Answer - 1643 —

Balfour

Bengal

From Earl Cornwallis, on the subject of the Brevet Commissions of King's local Rank in India, to be granted to the Company's Officers 39 — Sir Archibald Campbell's proposed General Orders in consequence 41 — To - enclosing Copy of a Letter & Enclosures from his Majesty's Field Officers claiming certain Allowances 56 — From - relative to the Accounts of the King's Troops serving in India 77 — Minute thereon 81 — From the Secretary - with Copy of a Letter from the Niram to the Governor General, & of his Lordship's reply, relative to Assim Caun 174 — To - in reply to their Letter relative to the King's Accounts. Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Committee for Investigating the accounts of His Majesty's Troops 334 — To - enclosing Copy of a Letter & abstracts of Returns of the King's Troops, received from the King's Deputy, Asjutant General; & advising that the Proceedings relating to Assim Caun will be found on the Consultations of this Government, already transmitted to Bengal, under the head of Nabob 349 — To - with the Resolutions of this Government as to the Stationing Troops in the Travancore Country 374 — From - requesting authenticated Copies in Persian of the Originals of the Treaties concluded with the Niram in the years 1766 & 1768 486 — To - enclosing Letter from Brigadier General Horne to Earl Cornwallis respecting the mode of issuing General Orders to the King's Troops 558 — From Earl Cornwallis, with a List of Company's Officers of the Madras Establishment, admitted into the King's service 583 — Minute thereon 584 — From the Secretary - enclosing Letter from Earl Cornwallis, pointing out a misconception by the Government of Fort St. George of His Lordship's intentions in regard to the new Distribution of the Gratuity Fund; & explaining his Lordship's Sentiments relative to the Allowances Claimed by the King's Field Officers - Ibid — President's Minute thereon 590 - Resolution of the

Bengal Continued

accepted appointments in the King's Service 980 — To stating the Contents of the Papers lately received from Tellicherry 981 — To. with Colonel Capper's Letters & Remarks on the Correspondence between Colonel Murray & Mr. Burke relative to the Accounts of the King's Troops 1064 — To. Certificates will be granted to Colonel Floyd for the purchase of Horses necessary to complete the 19th. Regiment of light Dragoons 1066 — To. with letter from Colonel Capper respecting his Military Rank 1093 — From. with Copy of a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to Brigadier General Horne, respecting the mode of issuing Orders to the King's Troops 1094 — From. with Copy of a Letter to Earl Cornwallis from Mr. Sadleir on the subject of the Guntoor Circar 1129 — Minute thereon 1133 — To. in reply 1162 — From. desiring to know by what authority the Exchange of eight Shillings the Pagoda was fixed for the payment of His Majesty's Troops 1198 — Minute thereon Ibid — To. in answer; & enclosing Sundry Statements from the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops 1199 — From. the usual Allowance of Passage Money has been paid to the Commander of the Swallow, for the Officers & Men of the 76th. Regt. embarked for Madras 1209 — From the Secretary, enclosing Letter from Earl Cornwallis to His Highness the Nabob. 1214 — Minute thereon 1216 — To. with Copies of Letters to & from the Accountant General respecting Gratuity 1239 — To. desiring that Invoices of the Stores shipped on the Ranger & Hastings in April last, may be sent down 1295 — To. requesting 300 Candies of Sulphur 1345 — From. with Invoice & Bill of lading of Rum & arrack sent on the Cheerful 1355 — To. with the Consultations of the Military Department from the 1st. January to 31st. March 1366 — From. detailing the manner in which the Records of their Government are kept, and recommending a similar Arrangement for the Presidency of Fort St. George 1368 —

Minute

Bengal Continued

thereto 1845 — Minute thereon 1881 — From. on the subject of Gratuity to the Field Officers — recommending an adherence to former Orders; & that the recovery of all over payments on account of Gratuity be enforced 1887 — Minute thereon 1889 — From. desiring that one of the Honble Company's Ships may be dispatched to Bencoolen, in order to bring back the Troops from the West Coast; & that 4 three Pounder Brass Guns may be sent thither on the first Coast & Bay Ship that arrives at Madras 1926 — Minute thereon 1927 — To. with Copy of a Letter from the Agent for Spirituous Liquors, accompanied by a Protest made by Captain Sadler of the Ship Chearful 1975 — To. with Copy of a Letter from W. Burke on the subject of the Allowances made to him as Paymaster General of the King's Troops 2006 — From the Secretary — requesting that an exact Statement may be sent to Bengal, as soon as possible, of the probable monthly Expence, on Field Service, of 2 Battalions of Native Troops, & of 6 six Pounders &c. 2082 — To. with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops 2069 — From. stating the Sum which the Nizam's Vackeel has Agreed to receive in full discharge of His Highness's Claim for the arrears of Peishcush due to him for the Northern Circars at the surrender of Guntoor to the Company — as to the mode of liquidating the same; & desiring to know the Sum that will be required to discharge the Madras Drafts upon Bengal, from the 30th. April 1789. to 1st. May 1790. 2101 — Minute thereon 2104 — Minute on the Letters from Bengal of 10th June 2105 — To with an account of Advances made to, and Disbursements of the King's Paymaster General 2145 — To. stating

the

Bengal Continued

to the 30th June 1789 2289 — To. enclosing a further Report from the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops 2293 — To with another report from the abovementioned Committee 2316 — From — advising of the distribution of the Arms sent to Bombay by the Court of Directors, & intended by them to be disposed of to the Country Powers 2351 — From the Committee for Reporting on the Regulations from Bengal — with their opinions 2356 — Minute thereon 2359 — From. with Copy of the Rules & Regulations lately published at Calcutta, regarding the Division of the Commission on the Revenue to the Field Officers of His Majesty's & the Honble Company's Service; & recommending the same, as far as may be expedient, be adopted on the Coast 2359 — Consideration of the above deferred 2366 — To. with Information lately received from the Travancore Country 2374 — From — Ensign Wood permitted to decline accepting the Ensigney in His Majesty's Service 2390 — Minute of the Board on the Letter regarding a new mode for the distribution of the Revenue Money to the King's & Company's Field Officers serving in India 2392 — To the Secretary — the Proceedings of this Government in the Military Department from the 1st April to the 30th June last, are intrusted to Mr. Yeates, who will deliver them on his arrival at Calcutta 2410 — To with Copy of a Letter from Messrs. Capper, Turing, Moubray & Cockburn — their recommendations have been approved of by this Government 2413 — To. with Copies of the late Letters from & to the Nabob, & the Resident at Travancore, respecting Tippoo's Operations 2416 — From respecting the Rum & Arrack sent down on the Chearful Captain Sadler 2421 — To. in reply to the Letter from thence on the subject of giving up the Zemindars or Ryotts who may

take

Bengal Continued

of Sums advanced to Captain Kennaway, or paid on his Account by the Chief & Council at Masulipatam 2695 — To. referring for their Decision Colonel Horne's late letters with Enclosures on the subject of his Gratuity; with this Government's observations thereon: mentioning the small advantage that will accrue to Colonel Horne by a continuance of his Brigadier's allowances 2696 — From. enclosing Letter & Translation to the Nabob; & list of Letters which accompanied the one from His Highness now replied to 2706 — Minute thereon 2708 — From. requesting that an Account of the particulars of Pay. 5,40022 required for the King's Troops from 1st. May 1789 to 30th. April 1790, may be transmitted to Bengal 2728 — Minute thereon Ibid — From. with Copy of the Mint Master's report on the Accounts Coinage of Gold consigned to Madras on the Ships Manship, Dublin & Phenix 2745 — To. with Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Accountant, accompanied by an Estimate of the probable Disbursements of the King's Pay Office from the 1st. May 1789 to 30th. April 1790. 2750 — From. enclosing Extract of a Letter from Rajah Ram Pundit of Cuttack, to the Vackeel of Razojee Boosla at Calcutta; & desiring that the application therein contained may be complied with 2755 — Minute thereon 2756 — From. the British Governments in India must adhere to the 6th. Article of the Treaty concluded at the Hague, in case the Dutch Possessions are attacked or menaced with an attack by the French — Enclosing Letter on the Subject to the Government of Columbo 2770 — Minute thereon 2772 — From. with Abstracts of the several Statements shewing the exact Sum to be charged to the Nizam for the Force which the Government General have Agreed to supply His Highness upon his requisition 2780 — The Papers to be lodged in the Office 2781 — To.

on

Bengal Continued

Districts under the Company's & the Subah's Territories, & suggesting a further necessary order on the Subject 2946 — Minute thereon 2956 To. enclosing Copy of the last Letter from the Rajah of Travancore 2982 — To the Committee for Reporting on the Regulations from Bengal directing them to proceed to the Adoption of the same — with Letter & Enclosure from the Military Auditor General to report whether & what new Establishments will be necessary in consequence of the Regulations recommended by the Bengal Government 2987 — From. respecting the payments to be made to the Nizam 2997 — From. 500 Maunds of Sulphur will be sent by the first opportunity - a larger Supply cannot at present be spared. 3002 — From. acknowledging the receipt of the Statement of Sums advanced to Captain Kennaway, or paid on his account by the Chief & Council at Masulipatam 3037 — To. with Copy of a Letter & Enclosures from the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops Ibid — To. stating what has passed with the Nizam's Vackeel - will be obliged to redraw on Bengal for the amount of the Bills drawn in favor of the Nizam 3038 — From. with the Report of the Garrison Storekeeper at Calcutta upon the Complaint made by Mr. Cochrane of the badness of the Casks shipped on the Cheerful 3056 — Minute thereon 3062 — To enclosing Copies of Tippoo's two last Letters 3065 — From. with Copy of a memorial addressed to the Governor General by the four Lieutenant Colonels Commanding King's Regiments on the Coast, respecting Gratuity; & observations thereon 3080 — To. on the Subject of Gratuity to the Field Officers 3106 — From. advising that orders have been issued for shipping on board the Earl of Oxford the remainder of the Rum & Arrack, which had been provided by Contract for the use of the Madras Presidency 3136 — From. with Instructions regarding the Rajah of Travancore's purchases of Tyacottah & Cranganore Ibid — To. stating that Tippoo has not professed himself

Binny Mr. Charles

From requesting, in behalf of his Brother Mr. George Binny Head Surgeon at Masulipatam, Copies of certain Papers relating to Mr. Terence Gahagan who has been lately appointed to rank above Mr. Binny 3016 —

Bombay

From The Islands of Durmapatam retaken by order of Earl Cornwallis The Biby of Cannanore & the Rajah of Cortenadoo apply for Protection in the Event of Tippoo's molesting them 1072 — From Enclosing Indents of Medicines &c. of Mr. Horseman's for the use of His Majesty's 71st. Regiment whilst at Bombay 1088 — Minute thereon 1089 — To Captain Lieutenant Torin returns to Bombay to purchase Horses to the amount of the Balance remaining in his hands 1190 — From respecting a Claim on behalf of Lieutenant Gaaffe of the Madras Artillery 1299 — Minute thereon 1300 — To the Secretary advising of the arrival of His Majesty's Squadron 2423 — From desiring Information on the Subject of their Letter dated the 1st. April 1789 15,000 Rupees advanced Lieutenant John Torin - requesting to know if Serjeant Wortus of the 101st. Regiment received Batta for the period of his Captivity 2990 — Minute thereon 2991 —

Bullock Department

To the Contractors - to discharge the Bullocks lately employed in the Guntoor Circar 1291 —

Bussorah

From the Resident - with Copies of two letters from Sir Robert Ainslie advising of the death of the Turkish Emperor; & of the state of affairs among the Belligerent Powers 3065 —

Chandernaghery

From the Commandant - advising of some disturbances committed by the Moogral Poligar 715 — Minute thereon 716 — From. respecting artificers 1187 — To. with permission to visit the Presidency 1974 — From. the Moopat Poligar. returns to his own Country 2084 — Mr. Haliburton appointed Paymaster 2745 — From the Paymaster - advising of his arrival; & requesting accommodation suitable to his Rank in the Service 3132 — From the Commandant. advising of the same; & of his not being able to provide Mr. Haliburton with Quarters 3133 Minute on the foregoing Letters Ibid — To the Paymaster, with advice of the Board's resolutions in consequence of his letter 3134 — To the Commandant, with advice of the same. Ibid — From. stating that there is not any Building at that place which can be converted into Paymaster's Quarters - reporting some damages done by the Weather to three Swanny Houses in which the Powder & Stores are kept - recommending that the latter be repaired - 3288 Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 3289 — From the Paymaster. requesting leave to visit the Presidency 3349 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 3355 —

Changamah Pass

To the Commandant - to dismiss Tippoo's Harcarrahs, & inform them that an answer to their Master's late letter will be sent by another Conveyance 1641 — From. in answer 1642 — From, reporting that 8000 of Tippoo's Foot with 3000 Horse & 5 Guns have arrived at Tatcul, & of his consequent retreat to Arnee 2701 — From. enclosing a Bill of Disbursements for Intelligence for the Governor's Signature 2862 — To in answer 2869 — To. to comply with any written requisition for Troops, which may be made by

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's.

A

To Mr Edward Atkinson — His appointment of Muster Master vacates the stations of Secretary to the Hospital Board, & Assistant in the Military Secretary's Office — To deliver over charge of the Secretaryship to Mr. Valentine Connolly, assistant Surgeon 2693 —

B

From Mr. John Balfour — with an account of Cash brought to the Credit of the Company by him, as Commissioner of Accounts — requests that the Balance due to him may be discharged by a Bill on the Northward 28 — From. requests that the Balance due to him on the above Account may be discharged 76 — a Bill on Ganjam granted 77 — Mr. Walter Balfour appointed Paymaster and Storekeeper at Chingleput 469 — From Mr. J. Philip Burlton — states the hardships of his Situation in being kept out of Employ 640 — Minute thereon 642 — To in answer 656 — From Mr. John Balfour — begs leave to resign his Employ as Clerk to the Committee of Works 1236 — Minute thereon Ibid — To. accepting his Resignation 1242 — From Mr. Burlton — requests to be appointed a Member for the Examination of the accounts of the King's Troops 1549 — Minute thereon 1550 — To in Answer 1558 — To Mr. William Balfour. Agent for the Jaggernaut for am Prize Money — to furnish Lieutenant Shippey with the Prize Rolls delivered in by Captain Mayne in August & September 88 — 2817 — From in reply 2871 — To Mr. John Philip Burlton — to take charge of the Employ of Muster Master to the Southern Division with as little delay as possible 2888. —

C

Campbell — the Honorable Sir Archd. K.B. — President & Governor Advises of some disturbances by the Colleries in the Chadarah Country 130 — Minute thereon 130 — Read to the Board a Letter he intends writing

Civil Servants—the Honble Company's—Continued

C Continued

Casamajor—James Henry Esqr.

Minutes respecting Calastry & Tanjore / vide Calastry & Tanjore / this Minute respecting the Jaghiredarship of Amee 1705—Minute respecting the Claims of the Nabob's consolidated Creditors 2929—

Mr. Carpenter, Writer, appointed Assistant in the Secret Department 2555—Mr. Carpenter takes the oath of Secrecy 2692—

D

From Mr. Doblyn—prefers a Claim on account of Carts rejected by the Auditor 523—Minute thereon Held—From Mr. Dent, requests to be appointed Resident at Tanjore 803—To lie on the Table 804—Mr. Davidson appointed Chief of Vizagapatam 1063—From Mr. Dent, on the Subject of Mr. Ram's Appointment to the Residency of Tanjore 1513—From Mr. Dent, requesting to be appointed Military Storekeeper 2255—From Mr. Dillon—requesting to be appointed Paymaster at Arka, in the Event of Mr. Tudor's succeeding to the Vacancy in the Board of Trade 2335—

E

F

Mr. Fullarton Writer, appointed an Assistant in the Secret Department 2555—Takes the Oath of Secrecy 2692.—

G

From Mr. Edward Garrow, requesting to be employed 60—To lie on the Table 61.—From ditto, requests to be appointed Resident at Tanjore 644—To lie on the Table 645—From Do. requests that the Balance due to him be discharged 1339—To be discharged by a Bill

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's Continued

H Continued

Hollond. John Esqr Continued

Dominions 1706 — Recommends that the Military Storekeeper be advanced 10,000 Pagodas on account of his Employ 1816 — ordered Ibid — Minute respecting the Debt due the Company by the late Ragonaud Row 1938 — The Board Concur in opinion with the President 1945 — Minute respecting the right of Thenevasarow to the Jaghiredarship of Arnee 1998 — Original Papers referred to in the above Minute lodged in the Office 2003 — Intelligence Ibid — Minute stating the steps he has taken in regard to the propositions to be made to the Nabob, as specified in the letter from the Court of Directors of the 20th August 89 - 2087 — Information to His Highness the Nabob on the subject of the new Arrangement proposed by the Court of Directors 2088 — His Highness reply thereto 2089 — Lays before the Board Plans & Surveys executed by Lieutenant C Mackenzie 2134 - Minute thereon 2136 — Intelligence respecting Tippoo's preparations for War 2143 — Purport of a Letter recommended by the President to be written to Tippoo Sultaun 2231 — Lays before the Board the Muchulka executed by the Jaghiredar of Arnee Ibid — To be lodged in the Office 2232 — Reports the death of Mr Savage & recommends Mr. Lind to the Appointment of Military Storekeeper 2255 — Mr Lind appointed Ibid — Reports that the Nabob has promised to give Instructions to his Aumildar to allow Provisions &c. to pass the Cavalry Cantonments near Arcot 2302 — Lays before the Board two Letters from the Nabob to the Aumildar & Killedar of Madura respecting the Repairs wanting to that Fort 2347 — Minute thereon Ibid — reports the Conversation he has had with the Baron Van Albedyll 2404 — Recommends that, in consequence of alarming Reports from the Southward, all the Troops that can be conveniently

drawn

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's Continued

H Continued

Holland Edward John Esqr.

Takes the Oath of Secrecy in consequence of his being appointed Private Secretary to the Governor 484 — takes his Seat at the Board in the Room of Mr. Maxwell 621 — His Minute respecting the Jaghiredarship of Arnee 1578 —

K. Continued

Mr. Haliburton appointed Paymaster at Chandernagherry 2745 — ordered to proceed immediately to his Station 3002 — From requests he may be permitted to remain at the Presidency 'till the middle of December 3010 — From — sets out on his Station 3012 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — advising of his arrival at Tripassore Ibid —

I

To Mr. Samuel Johnstone — to reply to the Letter addressed to him some time ago, which related to his bringing forward irregular Claims upon the Company 129 — From in reply 146 — From Mr. William Collins Jackson Agent for the Executors of Mr. Tyson late of the Engineers, requesting Payment of two Bills for Forces used by the Engineer at the Siege of Darmaporam 2509 — Minute thereon 2510 — To in answer 2512 — Mr. Jarvis Writer, appointed Assistant to the Secretary in the Secret Department 2555 —

K

Mr. Kinderley appointed a Permanent Member of the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops vice Trim 369 — To informing him thereof 378 — From requesting leave to resign the above Employ 1466 — To in Answer 1478 — From Mr. Kinderley, Attorney to Colonel Martinz, stating his reasons for

Civil Servants — The Honble Company's Continued

O

Mr. Thomas Oakes — resigns the Offices of Paymaster & Storekeeper at Vizagapatam 369 — To accepting his Resignation 378 —

P

Mr. George Powney appointed Resident & Paymaster at Travancore 353 — To informing him thereof 378 — From in reply 405 — From Mr. Porcher, requests that the Company's Solicitor may be permitted to conduct the prosecution against John Charles Wilkins Box 1211 — To with Permission 1212 — To Mr. Porcher, appointed Clerk to the Committee of Works 1242 — From Mr. Thomas Pearce, applies to be appointed a Member for the Investigation of the Accounts of the King's Troops 1467 — From Mr. Porcher Attorney to Mr. Digby — States that there is a Balance due his Constituent, Amounting with Interest to Pagodas 402 — which he requests may be discharged 2071 — To be discharged without Interest 2073 — From Mr. Porcher, with Letter & Enclosures from Mr. Digby regarding his Claims upon the Company 2565 — From, on the subject of Mr. Digby's Accounts 3181 — To in reply 3265 — From Mr. Porcher, Agent on the part of the Company, for the Sabras Prize Money, enclosing Letter from Messrs. Tulloch & Griffiths on the subject; & requesting Directions as to the distribution of it — likewise that the Cash of the Captors be advanced him from the Treasury — also the Board's orders upon the Claim of the Executors to the Estate of the late Captain Wickens, for a share of the Prize Money 3282 — Minutes thereon 3284 — To in answer 3289 — From Mr Porcher, Attorney to Mr. Digby — requesting that the Charge of Pagodas 4,927. 19. in Mr. Digby's Accounts, under the head of Secret Service, may be discharged; Adducing Arguments in support of his requisition 3298 — Minute thereon 3299. —

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's Continued

T.

M.r Taner appointed Paymaster & Storekeeper at Walaujahbad 230 — M.r Torin Paymaster & Storekeeper at Palamotah 369 — To advising of the same 378 — M.r John Turing appointed Military Paymaster General & Garrison Storekeeper, 1063 — From M.r Turing, applying for the appointment of Military Storekeeper 2255 —

W.r

From M.r John Wynch, applies to succeed M.r Welch in the Offices of Paymaster and Storekeeper at Walaujabad 230 — From M.r Thomas's Welch's Gomastah — requests that his Demand on the Nabob, as Gomastah to M.r Welch, may be included with other unconsolidated Claims 843 — M.r Wilson, Writer, appointed an Assistant to the Secretary in the Secret Department 2555 — From M.r Willis — stating that he has a Bond of the Nabob's in his Possession, which he requests may be registered by the Committee appointed for the purpose 2691 — Minute thereon Ibid —

Civil Paymaster General

From requests an order for the disposal of the unserviceable Doolies lately returned from Guntoor by public Outcry 1468 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1476 — From on the subject of Doolies 2161 — Minute thereon 2164 — To in answer 2172 — From no Doolies have been made up since April 67. 2376 — Fifty Doolies to be made up. 2222 — To to make up Fifty Doolies at the usual Prices 2242 —

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army Accounts

Continued

Lieutenant to be allowed to every Adjutant in the King's & Company's Service, holding no other Commission — As to the Establishment of Artificers — To call upon the Barrack Master of the Western Division for an immediate acquiescence in the Decisions of Government 1745 — From recommends that in future Batta & all other Extra Allowances to His Majesty's Troops be paid by the King's Paymaster General 327 — From the Military accounts of this Establishment have been audited to August 1788 — remarks on Mr. Turing's Accounts as Military Paymaster General 328 — To in answer 340 — From on the Accounts of the Expedition to Guntoor 407 — Minute thereon 410 — To. in reply 468 — To — to report on Sundry Papers received from the Chief Engineer 526 — To. enclosing a Bill for Accoutrements presented by Major Tonyn: to report thereon 581 — To with Letter from Colonel Floyd respecting Lieutenant Bayne's application for Batta 619 — From. in answer to the two preceding Letters; & stating that a Claim of Ensign Mc. Dougall to full Batta is well founded 629 — Minute thereon 632 — To. to Countersign the Bills of Major Tonyn, Lieutenant Bayne & Ensign Mc. Dougall; & also those of Lieutenants Queen & Ahrenchilot if regular 656 — To. with Copies of Papers received from the Bengal Government relative to certain Accounts between the Crown & the Company, which he is to report upon for the Information of the Court of Directors & the Bengal Government 725 — From requests that an order may pass for payment of the Printer's Bill for furnishing Copies of the Regulations for Military Payments 777 — Minute thereon Ibid — To. Enclosing Copy of a Letter & Accounts received from Bengal relating to the King's Troops 779 — To — Four hundred Pagodas have been ordered in part payment of the Printer's Bill Ibid — From with Lists of the Officers of His Majesty's Troops

to

Commissary & Comptroller General of

Army's Accounts Continued

& to report on a Letter from the Deputy Commissary of Stores at Fritchinopoly respecting Charges for Writers 1125 — From. with Claim of Captain Croker for payment of arrears of Stoppages on account of Half mounting in the years 1778/79 & 80 - also of Captain Sibbald of His Majesty's 71st Regiment. for House Rent, allowance Money, while absent from his Corps for the recovery of his health — Claim of Lieutenant Mc. Dougal of His Majesty's 72nd Regiment, for the payment of a Bill of Funeral Charges for a Man who died at St. Thome — & of Lieutenant Aprenschildt for Passage Money — Recommends that Ensign St. John's Request for Volunteer's Pay be complied with — that Captain Bell Dept. Commissary of Stores at Fritchinopoly be not directed to refund the Pay brought forward in his Accounts for a Writer; but to discontinue the Charge in future. & that the new Military Regulations already printed be put in force from the present period 1140 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in reply 1145 — To. to report upon a Claim for House Rent preferred by the Paymaster of Poonamallee 1188 — From. thinks the Claim for House Rent irregular — requests orders respecting the allowance drawn by the Deputy Military Paymaster at Vizagapatam 1222 — Minute thereon 1224 — To in reply 1243 — From - Lieutenant Owen applies for all the Allowances of a Lieutenant until his Embarkation for Europe 1294 — To. in reply - & advising of a Pension of 2 Pagodas p. mensem having been granted to the late Major Pringle's Interpreter 1295 — From with a corrected Copy of the new Regulations. Ensign Aloe of the 52nd Regiment applies to be reimbursed the Expence of his Voyage from Bengal; & Ensign Thant applies for Pay while absent at Bengal 1334 — Minute thereon 1336 — To in answer 1346 — To. to report upon a Claim preferred

by

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts Continued

Guntoor Detachment — The Papers on the subject Enclosed 2243 — From regarding Mr. Young's Charges for Extra Disbursements of making up Gun Carriages; & Lieutenant Freeman of the Pensioner's Charge for House Rent at Masulipatam — The Civil Storekeeper refuses to comply with his Indent for Stationary 2246 — From, on the subject of the difference subsisting in the full Pay of the King's & Company's Field Officers, serving on the Coast 2248 — Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 2252 — To. in answer 2267 — To. to report the number of Puckallies necessary for each Company of the King's Regiments — a Letter from the Paymaster at Walajahabad Enclosed 2289 — From with a Table of the full Pay of the King's & Company's Field Officers equalized observations thereon 2298 — Minute thereon 2300 — From — two Puckallies only are fixed for each Company of Europeans 2308 — Minute thereon 2309 — To. on the subject of the difference of Pay between the King's & Company's Troops 2316 — To. to audit Mr. Lucas's Bills for House Rent 2336 — From — enclosing a Comparative Statement particularizing the allowances formerly received by the King's & Company's Officers of the respective Ranks 2337 — To lie on the Table 2339 — From — requests further Instructions previous to his entering upon the Audit of Mr. Willis's Accounts 2340 — Minute thereon 2345 — To. in Answer 2348 — From in continuation of the same — subject 2353 — Minute thereon 2364 — To. regarding Mr. Willis's Accounts 2388 — To. on the same subject 2410 — From in answer 2420 — Minute thereon 2421 — To. with Copy of the 41st. Para: of the General Letter from England of the 8th. April last 2449 — From with Copy of a Letter from Major Stevenson in reply to the

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts Continued

Master for the Centre Division. To Examine & report upon the Accounts of the late Military Storekeeper; & transfer to the Employs of the Import Warehousekeeper & Civil Storekeeper the Sums due to them 2693 — To Colonel Musgrave being in the Command of the Army is to draw the same Allowances as were enjoyed by the Officer late in Command of the army on the Coast 2695 — To to state to what period the Apistant Surgeons doing duty with the Native Cavalry had drawn the Pay of Cornets of Cavalry, when his objections were made to their Bills 2766 — From applying for several Papers to enable him to audit M.r Digby's Accounts 2781 — From respecting a Charge made by M.r Binny head Surgeon at Masulipatam for 29 days travelling Batta; & by Ensign Getty of his Majesty's 72.nd Regiment for 60 Pagodas on account of House Rent 2782 — Papers regarding M.r Digby's accounts to be furnished — Minute on M.r Binny's Claim — Ensign Getty's Claim admitted 2783 — To in answer 2798 — From respecting the Pay of the Apistant Surgeons attached to the Native Cavalry 2810 — Minute thereon Vide — To in answer 2814 — To on the subject of M.r Digby's Accounts Vide — From respecting the Assistant Surgeons doing duty with the Native Cavalry drawing Pay as Cornets of Cavalry 2857 — Minute thereon Vide — To in answer 2861 — To Lieutenant Blackmore at Vizagapatam permitted to draw Batta during the time he is employed in drying Gunpowder 2889 — From stating the Balance due to the late Military Storekeeper — 2963 — Minute thereon 2964 — From reporting his audit of the Accounts of the Garrison Storekeeper; & states

a

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions

Continued

Return of Grain in Store at the Factories & out Garrisons on the 1st. February last, & Remarks thereon 897 — From with Letter from the Paymaster at Chingleput relative to the Old Grain in Store at that Garrison 906 — Minute of the Board on the preceding Letters 909 — To in Answer 915 — From with Letter from Colonel Elphinstone on the subject of Grain wanted at Pomamallee 1090 — To in answer 1125 — From states the deficiency in the Company's Carts 1139 — To lie on the Table Ibid — From the Nabobs Commandant at Madurah refuses to Exchange the Old Grain in store without orders from the Durbar 1185 — To in answer 1193 — From with Letter from Lieutenant Howley respecting his Rice account with the Company 1366 — From requests that Persons may be appointed to inspect & report upon the State of the Company's Carts — As to the Exchange of Grain at Vellore 1387 — Minute thereon 1388 — To in Answer — Lieutenant Howley to be allowed further time for the discharge of the Company's Demand upon him 1393 — To — to deliver in a Return specifying the Service to which the Bullocks in his Department that were employed with the Guntoor Detachment, are attached, under their respective Heads of Distributions 1478 — From with the Storekeeper's Report upon, & Return of Grain in Store at Arnee & Arcot — observations thereon 1489 — Minute thereon 1494 — From respecting the Distribution of the Draught & Carriage Bullocks 1510 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1527 — From — Enclosing Letter from Mr. Willis on the subject of a Return specifying the Service to which the Bullocks in the Department of the Commissary General of Grain & Provisions with the Guntoor Detachment were attached 1537 — Minute thereon 1538 — To in Answer 1539 — To with Extract of a Letter from the Committee of Stores; & desiring he will carry into Execution the Recommendations therein Contained as far as relates

to

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued—

thereon 2402 — To in answer 2410 — To with Papers lately received from Bengal to which he is to pay proper attention when he makes the Report required in the letter of the 17th June last 2631 — To the Paymaster at Tanjore has been directed to report to Government what quantity of Grain has been issued to the Troops monthly in consequence of the Commandants Directions: stating to whom it has been issued; & the difference between the Bazar and the Company's Prices 2632 — To informing him of the late Orders sent to the Northern Settlements respecting Draught & Carriage Bullocks 2694 — From Enclosing Copy of a Letter from the Storekeeper at Palamcotah; & recommending that the Exchange of Grain in that Garrison be deferred until the Crop comes in; as also the Measurement until that Exchange takes place 2732 — Minute thereon 2733 — From requests orders respecting the 400 Draught Bullocks indented for by the Commandant of Vellore 2748 — To approving his Recommendations respecting the deferring the measurement & the Exchange of Grain at Palamcotah until the new Crop comes in 2750 — To to report upon the quantity and quality of the Grain in Store at Tiagar 2861 — From in reply 2885 — Minute thereon Ibid — From recommending the immediate Sale of the Paddy now in Store at Chinglepet & Arnee; & that an Early application be made to the Nabob for the necessary Provision of Grain for the Garrison of Madura 3071 — Minute thereon 3072 — To in Answer 3084 —

Cuddalore.

To the Surgeon cannot be permitted to draw Palanquin allowance 1 — From with the particulars of their Answer to a Letter received from the Compte De Conway, respecting the Officer Escorting Tippoo's Ambassadors 1546 — Minute thereon 1547 — To in Answer 1559 — From the

unserviceable

Digby Mr. Kenelm

From - respecting his Claims 2506 — Minute thereon 2509 — The foregoing Letter taken into Consideration 2595 — Minute thereon Ibid. Mr. Digby's Accounts taken into Consideration 3144 — Resolutions of Government in consequence 3151 —

Dutch

To the Governor of Columbo - respecting Grain to be furnished from the Coast for the use of the Dutch Settlements 505 — From the Attorney to the Captors of Jaggernaut Poram, enclosing Memorial from the Captors addressed to the Court of Directors 874 — The Memorial to be sent home in the Dublin's Packet 881 — From the Governor of Columbo - appoints Mr. William Michell his Agent for the provision of Grain for the use of the Dutch Settlements 1280 — From the Governor of Columbo - States the particulars of a dispute between the Dutch Governor at Trincomalay & Mons.r De St. Revell Officer Commanding the French Squadron 1614 — Minutes thereon 1619 — To in Answer 1639 — From - with Copy of the 6th. Article of the late Treaty between Great Britain & Holland; & communicating his apprehensions respecting the withdrawing the Troops from Pondichery. 2377 — Minute thereon 2380 — To in answer 2385 — From - the Baron Van Albedyhl will communicate in person to the President the object of his present Mission to Pullicat 2401 — From the Chief & Council at Pulicat - repeating their Request for the several Dutch Books & Papers found at the Capture of Negapatam & the Subaltern Settlements 2429 — Minute thereon 2430 — To in answer 2446 — To - with some Dutch Books received from Mr. Cochrane 2632 — From - in answer 2658 — From - Count Byland entrusted with a Commission to the Government of Madras 2768 — From Count Byland to the Governor - desires to know if the Dutch may expect Assistance from the English in the Event of

a

England Continued

in their Letter of the 20th August, to be communicated to the Nabob 2411 — The Packet for Houghton — the Consideration thereof deferred 2418 — General Letter, in the Military Department, for Houghton, taken into Consideration, Orders passed thereon 2442 — Orders prohibiting Europeans from going to the Durbar, to be repeated 2466 — The Execution of the Company's Orders for annulling the Commissions granted to Officers since May 1785 postponed — The other Orders to be carried into immediate Execution 2549 —

French

From the Governor of Pondicherry — requests an order for the march of a Detachment through the Nabob's Country to relieve the Troops at Karical — Congratulates the President on his Succession to the Government 607 — To in answer 608 — From — Tippoo's Ambassadors arrive from France — requests a Pass-Port for them & their Suite 1377 — To in answer 1380 — From — states that he will deliver up the Deserters arrived from Bellicherry, upon a promise of their being treated with lenity 1395 — Minute thereon 1396 — To — in answer 1415 — From — states the number & names of the Persons attached to Tippoo's Ambassadors 1417 — Minute thereon 1419 — To — with Letter & Pass-Port from the Nabob for the Mysorean Ambassadors 1443 — From — Enclosing Letter from Commodore Macnamara, complaining of a Captain of an English Ship having passed thro' the Roads of Pondicherry in an improper manner 1898 — To in answer 1900 — To Commodore Macnamara — stating the reasons why the Captain of the English Ship whom he has Complained against did not salute him as Commodore 1901 — From Captain Wall of the Duke of Buccleugh to the Compte De Macnamara, apologizing for his Conduct 1902 — To General Conway, requesting he will make the

Ganjam

From - 300 Rupees advanced to the Serjeant who brought down Horses to defray his Travelling Expences to Bengal - The present Storehouse inadequate to the Stores belonging to the Garrison 3 — From - Sanadeo - of the Murderer of Cossujee / not yet apprehended - Lieutenant Barclay in pursuit of him - A Party of Bougapows, distant Connections of the Daracoota Family, make an Irruption into that Zemindary 485 - From - farther Accounts of the Operations of Lieutenant Barclay 487 — To - their Proceedings as Reported in the two Preceding Letters, approved 503 — From - the increasing distractions of the District have obliged them to call upon the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam for 4 additional Companies of Regular Sepoys 506 — To in answer 525 — From - several of the Mohurry Villages destroyed - a Jemidar's Party defeated - the 4 Companies arrived from the Vizagapatam District stationed in the Fort of Ganjam 566 — To lie on the Table 569 — From - advising of a general disaffection among the Zemindars; the consequent distresses of the District; & the necessity of a further reinforcement of Troops 890 — The remainder of Captain Taylor's Battalion to proceed to Ganjam 897 — To - advising thereof; & directing that the 28th Battalion be returned to it's former Station after tranquillity is restored 916 — To - with Invoice of Stores taken on the Ketch Alert 1124 — To - to employ a certain number of People under the denomination of Gonatty Men, who are to be discharged as soon as tranquillity is restored to the district 1190 — From - detailing the late operations in the Field - 50 Coolies appointed to act as Pioneers - Lieutenant Barclay permitted to join his Corps at Tanjore - Report of the Stores lately received from the Presidency 1318 — Minute thereon 1332 — To - in reply - to desist from the pursuit of Sanadeo by Detachments in the Field - but to offer Rewards for the Seizure of his Person 1333 —

From

Ganjam Continued

Mr. Munro's Minute 1985 — Minute thereon 1989 — From — relating to the Military Operations of their District; & enclosing Minutes of the respective Members 2154 — From with an Account of Stores received by the Snow Dragon from the Presidency — Surplus to or deficient of the Invoice 2335 — From with a Report of the Military Operations 2392 — Minute thereon 2395 — To in answer 2414 — From — advising of their having given permission to Messrs. Van Meerop & Ainslie to visit the Presidency in consequence of extreme ill health 2420 — To. Enclosing a Copy of the Contract for Draft & Carriage Bullocks. Instructions relating thereto 2512 — From. with an Indent for Military Stores 2533 — Minute thereon 2536 — To. enclosing Copy of a Letter & Enclosure received from Bengal, to which they are to pay attention 2767 — From — regarding the Affairs in that District — Mr. Munro enters a Minute in opposition to the Sentiments of the Majority — reply thereto 2772 — From — enclosing a Minute of Mr. Munro's & of the reply by the Majority 2777 — Lieutenant Denton's Ap- =pointment confirmed 2778 — Further Consideration of the aforementioned Letters deferred Ibid — To. Lieutenant Denton's appointment Approved — Their Indent for Military Stores has been referred to the Committee of Stores at the Presidency 2798 — Letter from Ganjam of the 23rd. Septemr. taken into Consideration 2811 — To in answer Ibid — From — enclosing their Proceedings in the Military Department from 1st January to 30th. August 1789 2816 — From — requesting the authority of Government for the Execution of some Repairs wanting to the Company's House occupied by Mr. Geo. Wynch 2858 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 2861 — From — recommending that the Condemned Cotton & Leather Articles in Store be put up at Outcry; & requesting Orders for the disposal of

three

Ganjam Continued

difference existing between the Chief & Council & Colonel Trent 3268 — From — enclosing a Joint address from the Chief & M^r Wynch in Answer to M^r Munro's Minute of 28^th September, with further Papers on the same Subject 3302 — Minute thereon Ibid — From. Enclosing their Proceedings, with some Returns & other Papers — Vindicating their committee of Stores in it's general Attention to the ordnance Regu- -lations 3332 —

Garrison Storekeeper

To — to receive from M^r Willis 76 Garce of Rice at the rate of 120 Pagodas p^r Garce 339 — M^r John Turing appointed vice Davidson 1063 — From — reporting the State of the Salt Provisions in store; and recommending that the Damaged be sold off 3012 — To — in Answer 3016 —

Grain Accounts acting Superintendant of

From — lays before the Board his Account Current, & final Report for the decision of Government 531 — Minute thereon 539 — To — with the Board's Remarks upon his Reports 560 —

Guntoor Circar

To the Paymaster — to state upon what terms, and at what time he will deliver at the Presidency the Grain offered by him for Sale to Government 2 — From — in reply 6 — To the Commandant — Stores shipped from the Presidency for the defence of Innicondah Ibid — From — requesting in behalf of the Officers under his Command, the Continuance of Half Batta 57 — Minute thereon 59 — To the Paymaster — to allow Half Batta — His Grain will be received at the Presidency at the rate of 120 Pagodas p^r Garce 115 — To the Commandant — Half Batta to be allowed the

Troops

Guntoor Circar Continued

Colonel Frent - permitted to visit the Presidency - to deliver over the Command of the Detachment at Ongole to the next Senior Officer 861 — From M.r Sadleir - with further Complaints against Lieutenant Colonel Frent - & solicits Redress 887 - Minute thereon 890 — M.r Hughes the Collector to correspond in all public Affairs concerning Guntoor with Captain Kennaway at Aydrabad 914 — From Major Johnstone - will return to the Presidency as soon as he has executed the Service on which he is employed 915 — To M.r Sadleir - Lieutenant Colonel Frent will be called upon to reply to the Charges as soon as he arrives at the Presidency 916 — To M.r Hughes - to furnish Captain Kennaway with every Information he may require, concerning the Revenues of the Guntoor Circar 917 — From M.r Sadleir in continuation of his disputes with Lieutenant Colonel Frent 949 — From - explanatory of the Advantages to be derived by forming a Cantonment on the banks of the Kistnah opposite to Bezoara 952 — From Captain Dames - desires to know if he is to employ Hircarrahs to procure Intelligence - Apprehends a Jemidar & four Sepoys belonging to Tippoo who were on recruiting Service in the Village of Nundoor 1054 - Minute 1055 — To - in Answer 1071 — From M.r Sadleir - states the cause of the delay in Auditing M.r Willis's Accounts 1103 — From - hopes, if Colonel Frent should be brought to a Court Martial, that he, M.r Sadleir, may not be ordered to the Presidency 1116 — From the Collector - will communicate to Captain Kennaway whatever Information he may require relative to the Revenues &c.a of Guntoor 1122 — From the Commanding Officer of the Detachment - States that there is great difficulty in procuring Provisions &c.a in the Villages thro' which the Detachment passes on its march to the Presidency 1122 — To the Officers Commanding at Innacondah & Pauttoor - to furnish the Collector, on his requisition, with Troops to assist in the Collection of the Revenues 1124 —

To

Guntoor Circar Continued

Commanding Officer at Pauttour with advice thereof 1313 — From the Collector - advances 5000 Pagodas to the Paymaster 1366 — From the Commandant at Innicondah - with Intelligence from Cumbum 1368 — From the Collector - thinks the removal of Captain M.c Kinnon's Corps to Guntoor eligible Ibid — To in answer 1380 — From the Commandant at Bellumcondah with Estimate of the Expence of Mud Buildings, amounting to Pagodas 935.9/ 1465 — Minute thereon 1466 — From the Commandant at Innicondah, respecting some Articles left in his charge at Innicondah by Seif Jung - 1467 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 1476 — To the Collector - to report upon an Estimate of Repairs for Bellumcondah 1477 — To the Command- -ant at Bellumcondah, informing thereof 1478 — From the Commanding Officer at Guntoor - announcing the arrival of the 12.th Battalion at Guntoor on the 27.th of May 1525 — From M.r Sadleir, with his Remarks on M.r Willis's accounts as Deputy Agent & Deputy Commissary of Grain & Provisions 1561 — From the Commanding Officer at Bellumconda & from the Collector - the former stating that he had begun upon his quarters at his own Risque, & depends on Government for a Re-imbursement - The latter giving his opinion that Lieutenant Forbes's Estimate trans- -mitted to the Board is too high 1633 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 1637 — From the Commandant of Innacondah - Requests that places may be provided for the Shelter of the Troops &c.a before the Monsoon 1703 — Minute thereon Ibid — From - the Jellivars enter into an amicable Treaty with Tippoo's People 1707 — To - to transmit an Estimate of the Expence which will attend the Repairs wanting at Innacondah 1708 — From M.r Sadleir - will forward daily his Remarks upon M.r Willis's Accounts 1738 — From - on the same Subject 1763 — From the Paymaster - with Observations upon M.r Sadleir's remarks on his (M.r Willis's) Accounts as Commissary of Grain &c.a 1774 — Minute thereon 1781 — From the Commandant of Innacondah - with Intelligence respecting Tippoo 1820 — From - M.r Sadleir - further remarks on M.r Willis's Accounts 1825 — Minute thereon 1835 — From - stating the particulars of some Damages to the Buildings, occasioned by

Guntoor Circar Continued

Commanding Officer at Pautour with advice thereof 1313 — From the Collector - advances 5000 Pagodas to the Paymaster 1366 — From the Commandant at Innicondah with Intelligence from Cumbum 1368 — From the Collector - thinks the removal of Captain M.c Kinnon's Corps to Guntoor eligible Ibid — To in answer 1380 — From the Commandant at Bellumcondah with Estimate of the Expence of Mud Buildings, amounting to Pagodas 935.9/ 1465 — Minute thereon 1466 — From the Commandant at Innicondah, respecting some Articles left in his charge at Innicondah by Seif Jung - 1467 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1476 — To the Collector - to report upon an Estimate of Repairs for Bellumcondah 1477 — To the Commandant at Bellumcondah, informing thereof 1478 — From the Commanding Officer at Guntoor - announcing the arrival of the 12th Battalion at Guntoor on the 27th of May 1625 — From M.r Sadleir, with his Remarks on M.r Willis's accounts as Deputy Agent & Deputy Commissary of Grain & Provisions 1551 — From the Commanding Officer at Bellumconda & from the Collector - the former stating that he has begun upon his quarters at his own Risque, & depends on Government for a Re-imbursement - The latter giving his opinion that Lieutenant Forbes's Estimate transmitted to the Board is too high 1633 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1637 — From the Commandant of Innacondah - Requests that places may be provided for the Shelter of the Troops &c.a before the Monsoon 1703 — Minute thereon Ibid — From - the Jellinwars enter into an amicable Treaty with Tippoo's People 1707 — To - to transmit an Estimate of the Expence which will attend the Repairs wanting at Innacondah 1708 — From M.r Sadleir - will forward daily his Remarks upon M.r Willis's Accounts 1738 — From - on the same Subject 1763 — From the Paymaster - with observations upon M.r Sadleir's remarks on his (M.r Willis's) Accounts as Commissary of Grain &c.a 1774 — Minute thereon 1781 — From the Commandant of Innacondah with Intelligence respecting Tippoo 1820 — From - M.r Sadleir - further remarks on M.r Willis's Accounts 1825 — Minute thereon 1835 — From - stating the particulars of some Damages to the Buildings, occasioned by

Guntoor Circar Continued

Said Mahommed Jaun has been appointed by His Highness the Nabob to proceed to the Northward for the purpose of deciding, on the part of His Highness, upon the disputed Grounds in the Ongole District 2242 — From - the Measures adopted for apprehending Canamany Vencanah have miscarried 2263 — From - 400 Pagodas will be paid the Commandant of Bellumconda on Account of Repairs - further particulars respecting Canamany Vencanah 2323 — From - has paid the Sum of 500 Pagodas to the Commandant of Bellumconda - further Information regarding Canamany Vencanah 2437 — From the Commandant of Innaconda - with an Estimated Account of the Buildings necessary in that Garrison 2491 — To lie on the Table 2492 - From Major Wynch - with Intelligence regarding Tippoo 2749 - To the Collector - Meer Mahomed Baucker has been ordered by the Nabob to proceed to Guntoor in the Room of Said Mahomed Jaun, for enquiring into the points in dispute 2767 — To - relative to the Head Man of Kermoul 2860 — From - the Detachment sent to Malapaudoo &c. Villages has been recalled 2864 — To the Pay-master - stating that the Officers of the 12th. Battalion not provided with Tents or Quarters by the Company, are to draw the usual Allowance of 5 Pagodas each p.month for House Rent 2985 — From the Collector - stating that the Head Man of Kermoul, suspected by Tippoo to have taken refuge in Guntoor, is not to be found 3016 - From M. Sadleir - enclosing an Account Sales of Provisions laid in for Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun's Detachment 3181 — To in reply; & approving of the Sales of Provisions 3265 — From Major Wynch, transmitting the Proceedings of a Board of Officers held for the purpose of ascertaining the Claims to Negapatam Prize Money 3331

Hog Hill

Petition from the late Inhabitants - stating that Mr. Mitchell the Rental General has called upon them for Arrears of Quit Rent for Ground since taken by the Company & not fully paid for; & requesting a payment in full that they may be enabled to discharge the present Demand &c. 2260 — Minute thereon Ibid.

Hospital Board of Continued

Mr. Baird stationed at the General Hospital at Fitchinopoly 1031 — From — Mr Bannantine proceeds to Sea for the recovery of his Health — Mr Brady stationed with the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry — Mr. Roxburgh obtains leave to go to Ceylon 1032 — From the late Surgeon to the Factory at Ingeram — requests a Grant for the Ground on which he has built a House at Ingeram 1085 — Minute thereon 1086 — To Mr. Horseman, Surgeon of the 71st Regiment, to deliver over immediately the Articles unexpended at the time of his arrival at Madras, of the Stores shipped at Bombay for the use of that Regiment 1124 — From, in reply — Europe Medicines recommended to be purchased from Mr. Casimere — proposing the appointment of Mr. Potter for a full Surgeon; & several Removals 1254 — Minute thereon 1255 — From the Physician General — with Copy of a Letter from the Contractor for Bricks & Chunam, respecting an Encroachment on the Contract 1265 — To lie on the Table 1267 — From the Purveyor of the Hospitals — states that Colonel Nixon has issued a General Order at Vellore, militating against the standing Regulations respecting the mode of collecting the amount of the victualling Bill 1285 Minute thereon Ibid — To the Hospital Board — to purchase the Europe Medicines from Mr. Casimere — Mr. Potter cannot be appointed a full Surgeon until a Vacancy shall happen 1292 — From — requesting that Assistant Surgeons attached to Native Corps may be permitted to draw Sepoy Allowance; & repeating their Recommendation for the Promotion of Mr. Potter 1428 — To lie on the Table 1429 — From — Mr. Phippard applies to be placed on the Top of the List of Assistant Surgeons for the last year — recommending that Mr. Ponton be directed to take charge of the Botanical Cabinet, & that an allowance be made him — Resolutions of Government thereon 1484 — To — in answer 1496 — From — relative to the Examination of the new Hospital Cloathing — Death of Mr James Brady Assistant Surgeon — Mr. Horne, with Indentures from the Board of Directors, admitted an Assistant Surgeon — Mr. Spalding proceeds to Bengal on the Swallow 1686 — Minute thereon 1687 —

To

Hospital Board of Continued

Letter from England under date the 8th April last – Mr Gahagan to rank next under Mr Duffin 2149 – From – stating the want of Accommodation for the Sick at Arnee; & expressing their hope that a fixed Salary will be granted to Mr Gordon – Orders of Government thereon 2510 – From – with a Letter from Mr Surgeon Gordon, stating the hardships of his present situation; & claiming his Right in the Service 2677 – Minute thereon 2682 – Mr Valentine Conolly proposed by the President, & appointed Secretary to the Hospital Board 2682 – Approved Ibid – To the Hospital Board, with advice of Mr Conolly's Appointment 2693 – From, with Letter of Complaint from Dr Berry in consequence of the Appointment of Mr Conolly – Animadversions of the Hospital Board on the Appointment – recommending that the Refund be dispensed with of Pay received by two Assistant Surgeons of the Cavalry – Reporting the Death of Mr Booth; & proposing some Appointments – Board's Observations 2760 – From Mr Gahagan Head Surgeon, requesting that his Commission may be exchanged for one of a date conformable to the late Decision from Europe respecting his Rank on the List of Surgeons 2765 – Minute thereon – Ibid – To in answer – 2767 – To the Hospital Board – the proposed removals & appointments to Stations of Messrs Bannantine, Johnson, & Anderson Approved – Government highly disapprove the Animadversions of that Board respecting the Appointment of Mr Conolly – Ibid – From – expressive of Concern at having incurred the displeasure of Government on account of the Animadversions of their Board on Mr Conolly's Appointment 2838 – To – Mr Bell to be Medical Storekeeper at Masulipatam vice Lairs Deceased; & Mr Baird to succeed Mr Bell at Negapatam 2861 – From – enclosing a Letter from Mr Binny, complaining of his being aggrieved by the advanced Rank lately given to Mr Gahagan

Hospital Board of Continued

supplied by the Medical storekeeper for 12 months. to the Native Corps that are provided with Asistant Surgeons 3136— To directing that the Regulations respecting Bazar Medicines continuee on their present footing 3179— From, requesting Leave for Mr. Walker to visit the Presidency - Enclosing Letter from Mr. Roxburgh 3258— From - Enclosing the annual Indent for Medicines, with a State of the Medical Establishment upon this Coast— recommending Mr. James Johnson to be appointed to the 25th. Battalion of Native Infantry; & Mr. George Anderson to be permitted to go to Europe 3336—

Hydrabad

To Captain Kennaway, Mr. Geo. Binny Surgeon permitted to visit him 1— From - Tippoo reproaches the Nizam for giving up Guntoor to the English 37— From - Tippoo sends a Detachment into the Beddinore Country to quell some disturbances - Three French Frigates appear on the Coast of Malabar 249 - From - recommends that the Force at Guntoor be reduced to a Peace Establishment - Is busy in translating the Accounts of that Circar, as delivered to the Nizam by Seif Jung 379— To the Nizam, advising of Mr. Hollonds Succession to the Government 474— From Captain Kennaway - Tippoo marches in Person towards the Malabar Coast, to quell some disturbances among the Nairs 493— From, with Copy of a Letter to him from the Resident at Poonah, advising of the appearance of some French armed Vessels on the Malabar Coast, & of the Naval Preparations making in consequence by the Mahrattas 621— To - Mr Hughes appointed Collector at Guntoor; & directed to furnish him (Capt.n Kennaway) with every Information concerning the Revenues of that Province 917— From - will Communicate with Mr. Hughes upon all Subjects relating to the public Service 1187— From - Rajojee Bonsla marched from Poona, on his return to Nagpur, 7. May, having

Hydrabad Continued

subject of the Bill of Exchange 3123— To— Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Captain Kunwoody; & requesting him to make the necessary Representations to the Nizam 3355—

Jaghire Superintendant & Collectors of

To M.r Richard Dighton— The Nabob having complained that several Gunny Bags of Provisions have been stopped, he is immediately to suffer them to pass agreeably to the Governor's Dustuck 2335— From in answer 2349— To with list of Articles for the Rajah of Tales-=toy to be passed in the usual manner 2350— To— to pass Duty free 5 Garce of Horse Gram, sent by Mess.rs Porcher, Rebhead & Co. to Major Stevenson at Arnee 2388— To the Collectors— informing them that Lieutenant Norris will furnish Maps of the Jaghire— To send in an Indent of such Maps as they may require 2449— From M.r John Clerk— with an Indent for Maps which he shall want in the Management of his Employ 2471— To M.r Dighton enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mess.rs Woolf & Shawe; & directing that the Articles therein mentioned pass to & from the Presidency agreeably to former Usage 3105— From in reply 3290—

Ingeram

To the Resident— to state whether M.r Surgeon Bowie's request for a Grant of some Ground at Ingeram can be complied with 1091—

Kennedy M.r— late of the Madras Establishment

From— stating his distressed Situation, and requesting some pecuniary assistance 1119— To lie on the Table Ibid—

King's Paymaster General Continued

Schwartze for Passage Money to Europe if regular 1708 — From Mr. Burke, acknowledging the receipt of the Board's Orders of the 3rd July 1792 — To to pay to Captain Sage of the 19th Dragoons the usual Allowance granted to Officers returning to Europe 1804 — To with Copy of a Letter addressed to the Governor General by Colonel M'Leay, being a reply to his (Mr. Burke's) Letter to Earl Cornwallis of the 30th April last 1804 — From, respecting the Allowance to be granted to Captain Sage on his return to Europe 1807 — To in answer 1908 — From on the subject of the Surplus Money in his hands - States the difference between the King's Pay Office & the Company's in regard thereto 1978 — Minute thereon 1983 - To - to advance Six Months Subsistence & Pay to Lieutenants Mason & Harryman, & Adjutant Neville, who are permitted to proceed to Europe 2173 — To - to advance Captain Campbell of the 72nd Regiment Six months Subsistence & the usual Allowance of Passage Money to Europe 2267 — To to advance Lieutenant Collier of the 77th Regiment two Months Batta 2336 — To - to advance Lieutenant Douglas Sixty days Batta as an Allowance for his Passage to Bombay 2656 — To - on the subject of his Disbursements 2700 — From - requesting Copy of the Letter from Bengal respecting the Advances to his Office 2702 — From - on the subject of his Accounts - which he requests may be referred to Bengal - Enclosing Copies of a Correspondence on the Subject 2734 — To - to give in an Account of the particulars of the Sum required for the Kings Troops from the 1st May 1789 to 30th April 1790 2745 - From the Deputy - with an Estimate of the Probable Disbursements of His Majesty's Pay Office from 1st May 1789 to 30th April 1790 - 2746 - To - to bring forward the Balance of Cash in his Distributions for the King's Troops, conformably to what was written to Mr. Burke on the 29th September last 2890 — To to pay Subsistence Money to Lieutenant Collier of the 77th Regiment, until an opportunity for his proceeding to join his Regiment at Bombay 2901 — From - on the subject of the Accounts of the King's Troops 3064 —

King's Troops, & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

allowance 340 — To Colonel Floyd - enclosing Copy of the Government orders 503 — List of Officers & discharged Privates to Embark on the Phanix 574 — From Colonel Floyd - requests that an order may be given to the Commander of the Phanix to furnish the Invalids & discharged Men of His Majesty's Troops with Drams &c. during their Voyage 581 — From Colonel Wangenheim - with a Claim in behalf of Lieutenants Queen & Ahrenschildt 597 — Minute thereon 598 — From Colonel Floyd requesting full Batta for Lieutenant Bayne for the time he had charge of the Invalids & discharged Men of the 71st. Regiment 607 — To - with Copy of a Letter from Earl Cornwallis on the subject of the Claims preferred by His Majesty's Field Officers 613 — To Colonel de Wangenheim - the Board cannot comply with the requests of Lieutenants Queen & Ahrenschildt 620 — From Colonel Floyd - states that Sir W. Howe has deprived him of all the Emoluments arising from the Accoutrement Money of his Regiment, & requests the Board will consider his Situation 645 — Minute thereon 647 — From Colonel de Wangenheim - states that it has been customary to comply with requests similar to those of Lieutenants Queen and Ahrenschildt 650 — Minute thereon 653 — To Colonel Floyd - on the Subject of his Letter respecting Accoutrement Money - Lieutenant Bayne's Claim to full Batta admitted 654 — Colonel Musgrave arrives and assumes the Command of the King's Troops — His Staff 778 — From Colonel Musgrave, with Letter to him from Colonel Floyd, reporting the State of the Horses, & the number wanting to complete; & that Quarters are wanting at Chivillemore 800 for a Major & four Subalterns 796 — Minute thereon 798 — From Colonel Floyd - submits to the Board a proposed Establishment for a new species of Cavalry; & requests it may be sent home 820 — Minute thereon 825 — To - in answer 841 — To Colonel Musgrave - the old & disabled Horses of the 19th. Regiment of light Dragoons to be cast & Sold — Colonel Floyd to purchase the Horses wanting to complete the Regiment —

The

King's Troops, & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof — Continued.

The Corrected Statements enclosed 1192 — Minute thereon 1197 — From Colonel Musgrave with Letter from Colonel Floyd, complaining of the disrespect with which his Custucks have been treated by the Nabob's People 1245 — To in reply 1292 — To Colonel Musgrave to issue a Warrant for Convening a Court Martial to sit at the Presidency 1356 — Mr. George Sulivan Marten appointed a Member of the Committee of Investigation vice Kindersley, resigned 1467 — From the Committee — with a Report of their Investigation from 1st. July 1783 to 30th. June 1784 — requesting an additional Writer 1488 — Minute thereon 1489 — To in answer 1497 — To the Committee — with Copy of a Letter from Bengal. To inform Government when the Accounts required will be prepared, & to use the utmost Expedition in the accomplishment thereof 1637 — From Colonel Wangenheim, preferring a Claim in behalf of Mr. Schwartze, late a Surgeon in the 14th Regiment of Hanoverians, for Passage Money to Europe 1642 — From Colonel Musgrave, recommending that the March of the five Companies of the 71st. Regiment from Poonamallee to Tripassore be deferred 1643 — From the Committee — Cannot state any fixed period for the accomplishing [illegible] Service entrusted to them — will lose no time in [illegible] King's [illegible] aspeedy conclusion 1691 — Minute thereon [illegible] on the 21st August [illegible] grave — orders have been given for furnishing the Drummers & Fifers of the 71st. Regiment with every thing necessary for [illegible] at Tripassore 1709 — To the Committee to be furnished with the monthly returns of His Majesty's Troops from June 1784, or from the earliest subsequent period; with any other Papers required from the Office of the Deputy Adjutant General to the King's Troops 1737 — From in answer 1738 — From Captain Sage of the 18th Dragoons — requests an Order from the Board for the Paymaster of the King's Troops to advance him six months Pay, & the usual allowance of Passage Money to Europe 1839 — To Colonel Musgrave desiring he will issue a Warrant

for

King's Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

and advising of a Balance due to Mr. Jurgeon Schwartze 2228— Minute thereon 2229— From Colonel Musgrave with the Charge, Sentence, & General orders which he intends to issue in consequence of the Tryal of Lieutenant Lanilliere 2235 — To Colonel Wangenheim in answer to his Letters of the 10th June & 6th August 89- 2242— From the Deputy Adjutant General requesting that Captain Campbell may be received on Board the Duke of Buccleugh, as Passenger for Europe, via China 2266— From Colonel Musgrave four of the Company's Officers having accepted Commissions in His Majesty's Service, are to be struck off the List of the Company's Army 2272— Minute thereon Ibid— From the Committee- Enclosing their Weekly report; & an Account of all Batta and Victualling in lieu of Batta from August 1780. to June 1784 with observations thereon 2274 — Minute thereon 2277— To Colonel Musgrave to give directions to Mr. Drummond Surgeon of the 52nd Regiment, to proceed to Madras, that he may become amenable to the Judgement of the Mayor's Court 2289 — To the Company's Officers mentioned by him as having received Commissions in the King's [illegible], will be struck off the List of the Army on the 31st August 1790 — From in Answer to the Orders respecting Mr. Drummond 2291— From the Deputy Adjutant General the Surgeon of the 52nd Regiment arrives at the Presidency. Ibid — From the Committee with Papers specifying the Expences incurred by the 15th & 16th Regiment of Hanoverians from September 1782 to June 1784- 2301— Minute thereon 2302— From Enclosing their Weekly Report 2335— From the Deputy Adjutant General- Lieutenant Collier of His Majesty's 77th Regiment having taken his Passage for Anjengo in his way to Bombay, is to receive two months Batta 2335— From Colonel Musgrave stating that Tents are immediately wanted for the Troops at Trepassore 2352

Minute

King's Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

the Country 2513 — To Colonel Musgrave the Claims of the King's Field Officers to be referred once more to Earl Cornwallis 2514 — To the Committee — their request for an additional Writer refused 2515 — From the Deputy adjutant General requesting that an Advance of Sixty days Batta be made to Lieutenant Douglas of the 76th Regiment for his Passage to Bombay — & applies for Payment of a Bill for the Passage of four Invalids of the 72nd Regiment from Negapatam 2564 — To Colonel Musgrave — the Board have ordered the payment of 60 days Batta to Lieutenant Douglas for his Passage to Bombay; & the Payment of a Bill for the Passage Money of the 4 Invalids of the 72nd Regiment 2656 — To the Committee with Extract of a Letter lately received from Bengal respecting the Service entrusted to their management 2693 — From — stating that an Account of the Subsistence paid to His Majesty's Troops up to April 1786, was sent to Government the 13th April last; & that they are now preparing the Account from that period (April 86) to the present day 2787 — Minute thereon 2788 — To in reply 2797 — From on the subject of their Investigations — think the objects of them will be compleated before the end of October 2856 — Minute thereon 2857 — From Lieutenant John Forbes Senior of the 71st Regiment — reports that he has obtained Leave of Colonel Musgrave to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health; and requests an Order for the payment of Passage money 2858 — Minute thereon Vide — From the Deputy adjutant General — stating that Prison Batta is due to Eleven Men of his Majesty's 73rd Regiment now at Bengal; & that the proper Certificates are ready to be produced in support of their Claims Vide — Minute thereon Vide — To the Committee — The Military Storekeeper

has

Madurah Continued

General a regular Account of the Sums received by him from the Nabobs People for the use of his Employ 620— To the Paymaster - to join Colonel Stuart's Detachment; & to apply to Motabar Cawn & Attah Hupsin Cawn for the necessary Supplies of Cash & Provisions, giving his Receipts for the same 1070— From - respecting Artificers, & enclosing an Indent for Stationary as Paymaster to the Detachment under Colonel Stuart 1206— Minute thereon Ibid— From - receives 3000 Pagodas from the Nabobs Manager 1246— From the Commandant, states why he did not send regular Returns to the Presidency 1295— To - on the Subject of Artificers 1443— To the Paymaster - To pay the Battalion which remains in the Shevigunga Country; & make up & transmit to the Presidency, as soon as possible the Accounts of the Detachment from the time of it's marching, to the return of the different Corps into Cantonment 1821— To the Commandant - Grain to be issued to the Troops, while the Scarcity exists, from the Company's Stores, in part pay, at the usual Prices 2148— To the Paymaster - To forward particular Indents of the Money requisite for his Payments at Madura; & to send the Accounts of the Detachment lately employed under Colonel Stuart 2173— From the Commandant - The Troops are now supplied with Grain from the Company's Stores - 85 Garce of Paddy in Store on the 1st August 2238— From the Paymaster - draws on the Paymaster General for 1500 Pagodas 2291— To - In making the Stoppages from the Native Troops employed at Shevigungah, he is to conform in every particular to the former practice, as well with regard to the Price of Rice, as to the Exchange of Fanams 2316— To the Commandant - with two Papers containing the Nabob's Orders to the Amuldar & Killedar of Madurah, to furnish Coolies, to be paid by the Circar, and employed in making such repairs to the Ditch, Counterscarp &c., as can be done by the means of their Assistance 2348— To - enclosing the Nabob's Orders for storing Grain, which he

Madurah Continued

General a regular Account of the Sums received by him from the Nabob's People for the use of his Employ 620 — To the Paymaster - to join Colonel Stuart's Detachment; & to apply to Motabar Cawn & Attah Hupsein Cawn for the necessary Supplies of Cash & Provisions, giving his Receipts for the same 1070 — From - respecting Artificers, & enclosing an Indent for Stationary as Paymaster to the Detachment under Colonel Stuart 1206 — Minute thereon Ibid — From - receives 3000 Pagodas from the Nabob's Manager 1244 — From the Commandant, states why he did not send regular Returns to the Presidency 1294 — To - on the Subject of Artificers 1643 — To the Paymaster - To pay the Battalion which remains in the Shevigunga Country; & make up & transmit to the Presidency, as soon as possible the Accounts of the Detachment from the time of it's marching, to the return of the different Corps into Cantonment 1821 — To the Commandant - Grain to be issued to the Troops, while the Scarcity exists, from the Company's Stores, in part pay, at the usual Prices 2148 — To the Paymaster - To forward particular Indents of the Money requisite for his Payments at Madura; & to send the Accounts of the Detachment lately employed under Colonel Stuart 2173 — From the Commandant - The Troops are now supplied with Grain from the Company's Stores - 85 Garce of Paddy in Store on the 1st August 2238 — From the Paymaster - draws on the Paymaster General for 1500 Pagodas 2291 — To - In making the Stoppages for Rice from the Native Troops employed at Shevigungah, he is to conform in every particular to the former practice, as well with regard to the Price of Rice, as to the Exchange of Fanams 2316 — To the Commandant - with two Papers containing the Nabob's Orders to the Amuldar & Killedar of Madurah, to furnish Coolies, to be paid by the Circar, and employed in making such repairs to the Ditch, Counterscarp &c., as can be done by the means of their Assistance 2348 — To - enclosing the Nabob's Orders for storing Grain, which he

Mahrattas Continued

Letter from Major Palmer enclosed 31 — To the Peshwa - advising of Mr. Holland's Succession to the Government 1745 — From the Resident - solicits a Continuance of the frequent and Confidential Communications with which Sir A. Campbell favored him - Encloses Extract of a Letter from him to the Governor General, relative to the Dispute between the Mahrattas & the French 1497 — From the Resident - enclosing a Congratulatory Letter from the Peishwa to Mr. Holland on his Succession to the Government 1290 - The Peishwa's 1310 — From - Ragojee Boosla marched from Poona on his return to Nagpour 7th. May - 1495 —

Male Orphan, Asylum

From Mr. Kindersley - states it's present Situation, & the steps taken by the Committee to carry the Plan to the extent recommended by the Court of Directors 1578 — From the Committee - Enclosing a State of the Funds, & proposed Regulations for the Asylum 2105 - Minute thereon 2140 — To in answer 2147 — From - submitting for the approbation of Government the nomination of certain Persons for the future direction of the Society formed for the care of the Male Orphans 2614 — Minute thereon 2616 — To the proposed Sub Directors, requesting their acceptance of the appointment 2632 — To the Managers - stating that the different public Officers & Gentlemen mentioned in their Letter of the 7th. September, have accepted the appointments recommended therein 2902 — From Mr. Kindersley - requesting an order for the payment of 6000 Rupees on account of the Asylum, & that the monthly Allowance of 500 Rupees for the support of the Charity may be regularly discharged 3335 — Minute thereon 3336 —

Mahrattas Continued

Letter from Major Palmer enclosed 31 — To the Peishwa - advising of Mr. Hollond's Succession to the Government 1475 — From the Resident - solicits a Continuance of the frequent and Confidential Communications with which Sir A. Campbell favored him - Encloses Extract of a Letter from him to the Governor General, relative to the dispute between the Mahrattas & the French 1497 — From the Resident - enclosing a Congratulatory Letter from the Peishwa to Mr. Hollond on his Succession to the Government 1290 - The Peishwa's 1310 — From - Ragojee Boosla marched from Poona on his return to Nagpour 7th. May - 1495 —

Male Orphan, Asylum

From - Mr. Kindersley - states it's present Situation, & the Steps taken by the Committee to carry the Plan to the extent recommended by the Court of Directors 1578 — From the Committee - Enclosing a State of the Funds, & proposed Regulations for the Asylum 2105 - Minute thereon 2110 — To in answer 2147 — From - submitting for the approbation of Government, the nomination of certain Persons for the future direction of the Society formed for the care of the Male Orphans 2614 — Minute thereon 2616 — To the proposed Sub Directors, requesting their acceptance of the appointment 2632 — To the Managers - stating that the different public Officers & Gentlemen mentioned in their letter of the 7th. September, have accepted the appointments recommended therein 2902 — From - Mr. Kindersley - requesting an order for the payment of 6000 Rupees on account of the Asylum, & that the monthly Allowance of 500 Rupees for the support of the Charity may be regularly discharged 3335 — Minute thereon 3336 —

Masulipatam Continued

District - a Battalion from Ellore to proceed to the Chicacole Circar 916 — From - with a report of their Committee of Stores upon the Stores received from the Presidency on the Brig Hope 1113 — Minute thereon 1115 — From - with Copy of a Correspondence relative to the movement of the 26th Battalion of Sepoys 1136 — Minute thereon 1138 — To - in Answer 1143 — From - the Orders of Government of the 2nd April have been communicated to the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam 1187 — To - to furnish the Collector of Guntoor with such Sums as he may Indent for, for the use of the Paymaster's Employ in that Circar 1189 — From - with Arguments in favor of confining the authority of issuing Dustucks to the Chief & Council, & Letter from Mr. Oram on the subject 1256 — Minute thereon 1265 — To - in reply 1295 — From - stating their reasons for transmitting to the Presidency the Correspondence that arose respecting the march of the 26th Battalion on the subject of Artificers — Recommending that Batta be allowed to the Captain of Artillery while employed in superintending the drying of Gunpowder 1389 — Minute thereon 1393 — To - in Answer 1404 — To - on the subject of Artificers 1442 — To - to desire their Committee of Stores never to Indent for more Stores than the Establishment allotted for Masulipatam 1638 — From - on the subject of the Corps Adjutants allowances 1711 — Minute thereon 1714 — To - in Answer 1737 — To - with Return of Recruits for the 2nd Battalion of European Infantry embarked on board the Dragon Captain White, who is to receive 6 fanams p day for every man landed at Masulipatam 1821 — From - with Return of Military Stores in that Garrison for the month of May - Have communicated to their Committee of Stores the Contents of the Letters from Government of the 10th & 12th June 1839 — To the Collector of the Northern & Centre Divisions of the Masulipatam Havailly - approving his paying every attention to the Requisitions of Captain Kennaway

Masulipatam Continued

2673— From the several Paymasters in the District have received the necessary Orders regarding Draft & Carriage Bullocks 2748— From Lieutenant Shippey Deputy Judge Advocate north of the Kistnah — requesting that the Agent for the Jaggernaickpooram Prize Money might be instructed to furnish him with the Prize Rolls or attested Copies thereof, delivered into Captain Mayne in the months of August & September 1788 / 2816— To in answer 2817— From — stating the deficiency of Cash in the Paymaster's Cash Chest at Ellore, & the steps taken in consequence 2876— Minute thereon 2878— To in answer 2888— From the Judge Advocate — on the Subject of Captain Mayne's Trial 2907— To — in Answer 2913— To with orders respecting the Zemindars holding hereditary districts in the Nizam's & Company's Possessions 2986— To — M^r. Foment to be permitted to take Charge of the French Factory at Masulipatam 3015 — To — the Chief & Council of Vizagapatam have been ordered to transmit to Masulipatam the Excess of their Treasury as far as three Lacs of Rupees — Government have referred for Payment at their factory the Bill drawn by the Governor General in favor of the Nizam, falling due the 31^st. December 3035— From — Papers annexed relative to the Committee of Stores at that factory, not noticed in the letter 3102— Minute thereon 3103— To — to state the particulars of the discussion between the Chief & Captain Kennaway relative to the liquidation of the first Bill of Exchange drawn in favor of the Nizam — together with their remarks upon the several Statements & Estimates which accompanied their letter of the 23^d. November 3105— From — reporting that they have written to Vizagapatam for three Lacs of Rupees — And Explaining that the difficulty which arose respecting the former Bill was occasioned by the Nizam's wishing to be paid the whole Amount in Rupees, & the difficulty to procure so large an Amount in that Coin 3129—

To —

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

A Continued

Artillery Corps of Continued

re-establishment of his health 1451 — To in answer 150 — To Captain O Brien with Permission Ibid — To Lieutenant Fire Worker Morris cannot be permitted to draw Bungaloe allowance 527 — From Lieutenant Colonel Giels — repeats his Request for Copies of all Papers upon Record respecting his Claim to the Command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery at the Mount 539 — Minute thereon 540 — From Lieutenant Fire Worker Morris — replying to the objections of the Chief Engineer, relative to a Claim for Bungaloe allowance 559 — To Captain Clarke with permission to proceed to Sea 560 — To Lieutenant Colonel Giels — cannot be furnished with Copies of the Papers stated in his Letter of the 1st Inst. 560 — From Lieutenant Colonel Giels — has returned to the Paymaster the Tamam sent for the payment of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery for the month of January 863 — To in answer 1071 — From — The Paymaster offers to pay only one half of the amount of the European Abstract, which he has directed the Captains of Companies to reject 1119 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1125 — To Captain Carlisle — to deliver in a Return specifying the Service to which the Bullocks in the Ordnance Department, that were employed with the Guntoor Detachment, were attached under their respective Heads of Distribution 1478 — From — with the Return 1538 — Minute thereon 1539 — To — to furnish another Return more in Detail 1558 — From — with the Return 1728 — Minute thereon 1729 — To in answer 2032 — To the Commanding Officer of Artillery at the Mount — to send an exact Return of the Number of Europeans, Lascars &c. required for Six Six Pounders in the Field — the number of Draught & Carriage Bullocks — and the quantity of ammunition required to compleat them for the Field, and the probable Monthly Expence 2097 — From Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham

Military Board Continued

Regulations for the Engineer and Pioneer Departments – On the Establishment of Artificers necessary at Permacoil, Ellore, Tanjore, Thagar, Ongole, & Madurah; and on Captain Pearson's representations respecting Cloathing due to Invalid Sepoys at Fritchimopoly 1430 – Minute thereon 1437 – To in Answer 1442 – From – respecting Artificers necessary for the Garrisons of Masulipatam Ganjam & Palamcotah – Opinion on the Claim of the Inspector of Stores at Masulipatam to Batta 1456 – Minute thereon 1459 – To – to report on a Letter from the Paymaster at Tanjore on the subject of Artificers – their Recommendation of the 22nd May approved 1479 – From, in Answer 1533 – Minute thereon 1534 – To – with Extract of a Letter from the Committee of Stores – also Copy of Colonel Moorhouse's Minute respecting Carts upon which they are desired to report 1639 – To – with Letters from Brigadier General Horne, and Colonel Braithwaite upon which they are to report 1709 – To – to report upon an accompanying Claim of Captain Kiffelback of the Engineers for Rank above Captain Trapaud 1821 – From – on the subject of the Establishment of Carts proposed to be kept in Store 1823 – To lie on the Table 1824 – From – respecting the allowance of Batta to Detachments while on March – Inclosing Regulations for the Corps of Lascars 1840 – To lie on the Table 1842 – From – are of Opinion Captain Kiffelback has not a shadow of Claim to rank above Captain Trapaud 1964 – Minute thereon 1965 – From – desiring to know whether the Pioneers at present paid, or the Artillery Gun Lascars are to be considered as part of the Establishment 2436 – Minute thereon Ibid – To in Answer 2448 – To – Mr. F. W. Scarbon has been appointed to investigate the Accounts of the Jaghire Renters – Is still to be considered Secretary to the Military Board – The Deputy Secretary will execute the Duties of the Department during the occasional absence of Mr. Scarbon 2512 –

From

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

A Continued

Artillery Corps of Continued

re establishment of his health 1451 — To in answer 150 — To Captain O Brien with Permission Ibid — To Lieutenant Fire Worker Morris cannot be permitted to draw Bungalow allowance 527 — From Lieutenant Colonel Viels — repeats his request for Copies of all Papers upon Record respecting his Claim to the Command of the 1st Battalion of Artillery at the Mount 539 — Minute thereon 540 — From Lieutenant Fire Worker Morris — replying to the objections of the Chief Engineer, relative to a Claim for Bungalow allowance 559 — To Captain Clarke — with permission to proceed to Sea 560 — To Lieutenant Colonel Viels — cannot be furnished with Copies of the Papers stated in his Letter of the 1st Inst. 560 — From Lieutenant Colonel Viels — has returned to the Paymaster the Tanam sent for the payment of the 2nd Battalion of Artillery for the month of January 863 — To in answer 1071 — From — The Paymaster offers to pay only one half of the amount of the European Abstract, which he has directed the Captains of Companies to reject 1119 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1125 — To Captain Carlisle — to deliver in a Return specifying the Service to which the Bullocks in the Ordnance Department, that were employed with the Guntoor Detachment, were attached under their respective Heads of Distribution 1478 — From — with the Return 1538 — Minute thereon 1539 — To — to furnish another Return more in Detail 1558 — From — with the Return 1728 — Minute thereon 1729 — To in answer 2032 — To the Commanding Officer of Artillery at the Mount — to send an exact Return of the Number of Europeans, Lascars &c. required for Six Six Pounders in the Field — the number of Draught & Carriage Bullocks — and the quantity of Ammunition required to compleat them for the Field and the probable Monthly Expence 2097 — From Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham

E

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

A Continued

To Captain Walter Anderson — to give an immediate Reply to the Letter written to him under date the 14th August 1788 / 2440 — To to reply before the 15th of November, under pain of the severest Displeasure of Government 2890 — From — cannot fully reply before the 15th of November — requests a few days longer 3001 —

B

From Ensign Blount, States his reasons for not proceeding to Europe, & requests to be readmitted on the Effective List 915 — To Captain Brouncker — advising of his having been Pensioned on 50 Pagodas p^r mensem at the recommendation of Earl Cornwallis 1146 — From Lieutenant Bulman. applies for Payment on account of Cattle delivered to the Deputy Agent in Camp during the late War 1342 — To lie on the Table Ibid — From Captain Bannerman requests that he may be permitted to retain the Sum which the Paymaster at Fritchinopoly has called upon him to Refund on Account of Agency for the purchase of Horses for the Nabs Cavalry 2220 — Minute thereon 2222 —

C

From Captain Crawford — requests Payment for Cattle supplied the army during the late War 168 — Minute thereon 169 — To Major Cuppage — to report upon a Letter addressed to the Court of Directors from several Officers, respecting Cattle seized by them during the late War 619 — From — in Answer 633 — Minute thereon 640 — From the Attornies to Colonel Sir H. Colby — requesting that their Constituent may be allowed to draw Passage Money 649 Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 657 — From Captain De Castro confirms his Desire of obtaining a Company in his Majesty's Service 910 — Ordered Ibid — To Major Cuppage with Copy of a Petition addressed to Government by Col. Ab. Bos, upon which he is to report 1103 — From in Answer 1518 — Minute thereon 1522 —

Military Servants and Corps — The Honble Company's Cavalry

Continued

Cavalry Corps of Continued

Minute thereon 1088 — From Lieutenant Tomblanque requesting House Rent during his Residence at the Mount, for the recovery of his Health 1123 — To in answer 1147 — From Captain Lieutenant Torin — with return of Horses landed at Anjengo — requesting leave to return to Bombay, and that Lieutenant Rumley be permitted to accompany him 1182 — Minute 1183 — To in Answer 1190 — From Major Forsyth with an Indent of Stores wanted for his Regiment 1346 — The Horses in the Governors Body-Guard to be cast 1475 — To Cornet Montague Cosby — with Permission to proceed to China for the recovery of his health 1821 — From Cornet Leslie, requesting to proceed to China for the recovery of his health — requests a few months advance of Pay 1892 — To with Permission 1893 — To Lieutenant Bowles — His letter to Government of the 1st July returned — reminding him of the G.O. of the 2nd April 1785 — 1894 — To Major Younge Commanding the Cantonments — with Paper from the Nabob — stating, that the Cavalry People are Cutting down Trees and carrying them away by force — Major Younge directed to put a stop to such irregular Proceedings 2157 — From Captain Lieutenant Torin — Encloses his Account Current, and requests an order to draw on Government for the Expences that may occur 2165 — Minute thereon 2168 — To Lieutenant A Royer — with permission to proceed to China & Europe for the recovery of his health 2173 — To Captain Lieutenant Torin — to draw upon Government for the Expences that may actually occur — Not to make any further purchases of Horses, or enter into any new Engagements 2266 — From Cornet A Falconer — states that he has been at much Expence in learning the Persian Language — requests to be examined, and if found deserving, that he may receive the usual Premium 2346 — Minute thereon Ref-

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued.

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

be discharged 522 — Minute thereon Ibid — To his Bills for Work done at Walaujahbad &c. referred to the Comptroller General — Lieutenant Himing permitted to proceed to St. Helena, and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his Health 526 — To Lieutenant Himing informing thereof, and of his being permitted to draw Six Months Pay in advance 526 — From the Chief Engineer with Letters from Lieutenant Norris, relative to some alterations in the proposed position of the Cavalry Quarters at Arcot — also of Tiling instead of Thatching the Stabling — States the Sum it will cost to rebuild the Paymaster's House at Vellore 544 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 560 — From Lieutenant Ogg requests to be promoted in the room of Captain Wickens, arrived in Europe 658 — From the Chief reporting on the Repairs Estimated for the publick Buildings at Tanjore 681 — From — States the repairs wanting at Innacondah 683 — Minute relative to the Repairs at Tanjore and Innacondah 686 — The Chief Engineer to prepare a Plan & Estimate of Quarters for Six Companies to be stationed at Tripassore Ibid — Lieutenant Ogg to be Captain: Ensign McKenzie to be Lieutenant 715 — To the Chief on the subject of Buildings & repairs at Innacondah — the repairs wanting at Tanjore have been ordered to be executed — to give in a Plan & Estimate of Quarters for Six Companies of Troops at Tripassore 726 — From States the articles wanting to compleat the former Indents on account of the fan comment at Walaujahbad 781 — From Lieutenant Bong enclosing his Bills for Surveyor's allowances, & desiring to know if he shall continue surveying to the Northward of the Black Town 837 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Chief Engineer — Major Johnstone to return to the Presidency, as soon as he has prepared the

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

the Plans and Estimates respecting Innaconeah — to supply the Artic unprovided for of the former Indents from Walaujahbad 842 — To Lieutenant Bong to present his Bills to the Commissary General, & to consider himself under the orders of the Chief Engineer 842 — From the Chief recommends that the Charge made by Major Johnstone for the People employed by him at Guntoor be admitted 886 — From the Chief — with Plans &c. for a House at Vellore, to be occupied by the Paymaster 912 — Minute thereon 913 — To to report what number of Europeans / Officers included / can be accommodated with quarters in the Centre Division of the Carnatick 915 — From with Lieutenant Norris's Estimates of Repairs wanted at Vellore 1052 Minute thereon 1052 — From the Chief Enclosing three Estimates for the Buildings for the Troops at Tripassore — his Sentiments thereon 1059 — From Captain Ogg applies for Stationary 1068 — To the repair wanting to a Lieutenant Colonel's quarters at Vellore to be Executed — The Estimates sent by Lieutenant Norris in his letter of the 19th March returned 1071 — From — Enclosing Returns of quarters for Europeans in the Centre Division of the Carnatick 1081 — Minute thereon 10 To to lay before Government a Plan & Estimate of a Wall recommended by the Committee of Stores to be built at the Powder Mills 109 To Captain Ogg must be supplied with Stationary from the Stores at Visagapatam 1091 — From with the Plan & Estimate 1183 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — Reports the progress of the Works carrying on at Tripassore 1187 — From — Lieutenant Norris applies for some Lascars to repair sundry Damages at Vellore occasioned by a Squally Wind 1286 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in reply 1292 — From with Estimates for Sundry Repairs 1310 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1313 — From with Estimates from Lieutenant Norris for Repairs at Arnee & Vellore 1400 — Minute thereon Ibid To with Papers received from Vellore respecting the widening the entrance of the Gateway into the Fort 1440 — To the mode of

before

ry Servants and Corps – the Honble Company's Continued

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

Europe via China on half Pay 1840 – From Major Johnstone reporting on the state of the Buildings at Innaconda[illegible]; & requesting leave to proceed to Europe via China on half Pay 1881 – Minute thereon 1883 – From the Chief – Enclosing application from Captain Prescott to proceed to Europe via China on half Pay 1891 – Minute thereon Ibid – From Captain Prescott – requests an order for himself and family to be received on board the Rockingham 1892 – To the Chief – Major Johnstone & Captain Prescott have been permitted to proceed to Europe via China on half Pay 1893 – To Major Johnstone with Permission to proceed to Europe via China on half Pay 1894 – From the Chief – reports the death of Captain Wickens – the Buildings at Tripassore finished 1925 – To Major Johnstone with Letter and Enclosure from Captain Dawes, upon which he is desired to report – also upon the number of Buildings proposed for Innaconda[illegible] 1928 – To the Chief – with Extract of a letter from the Military Board on the Claim of Captain Kilselback to rank above Captain Trapaud 1973 – From Major Johnstone – States his opinion with respect to the Buildings required at Innaconda[illegible] 2014 – Minute thereon 2015 – From the Chief – Enclosing Plans & Estimates for a Guard Room, Conjee House &c. at Tripassore 2200 – From – Enclosing Estimates for some small Repairs wanted at the Presidency 2201 – Minute thereon Ibid – Mr. Norris's Bills for Work done at Arnee to be discharged 2231 – From Lieutenant Lennon Astronomical Observer – recommending that the Lascars attached to the observatory may be allowed Batta 2266 – Ordered Ibid – From the Chief Engineer respecting some Repairs wanting at Walaujahbad – requesting an advance of 1000 Pagodas on account of the Barracks at Tiagar 2280 – From Enclosing an application for Centry Boxes for Tripassore 2281 – Minutes on the foregoing

Letters

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

the Hanoverian & Sepoy Barracks, & for two Sepoy Sheds in the Black Town 2727 — Minute thereon 2728 — From — respecting the Repairs wanting at Chingleput 2762 — From — regarding Repairs to the Export Warehouse, & to certain quarters in the Fort 2763 — Minutes on the two foregoing Letters Ord — To in answer 2767 — From — with Estimate of the Expence that will attend the Repairs required to the Officers quarters & Soldiers Barracks at Walaujahbad 2804 — Minute thereon 2807 — To in answer 2813 — To — to make the Barracks at Walaujahbad, and the Hanoverian Barracks at Madras Water-Proof 2860 — To — to report whether the Situation of Tripassore makes it necessary that an Hospital built there should have an Upper Floor — If it be not necessary, he is to send in a Plan and Estimate of one upon a Ground Floor 2869 — To — enclosing the Barrack Masters Return of Deficiencies in the Officers and Mens Barracks at Walaujahbad — Orders relating thereto 2889 — From — the Officers quarters and Sepoy Barracks at Tiagar compleated, and delivered over to the Commandant — with an Estimate of the Expence attending the levelling the Ground at Tiagar 2891 — From — stating the Utility of an upper Floor to an Hospital at Tripassore 2892 — Minute thereon 2893 — To in answer — The Repairs to the Barracks & Gun Sheds at the Mount to be executed — To report upon the Condition of the Building Offered by Mr. Popham for the purpose of an Hospital at Walaujahbad 2901 — From — stating his reasons for not having delivered over the Barracks at Walaujahbad to the Barrack Master — Accounts for the Deficiencies 2937 — Minute thereon 2939 — From — Enclosing an Indent for some Chairs and Tables for the Guard Rooms & Picquets at Walaujahbad

2976 —

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

purchased from Mr. Popham at Walaujahbad, for the purposes of an Hospital 3319 — From Mr. Caldwell — Engineer at Bengal — requesting to know whether a Letter upon the Subject of a Contingent Bill addressed by him to the late Government has ever been received 3332 — From Colonel Ross — Explaining the Deficiencies mentioned in his return of Buildings at Tiagar, which Government, in their Letter of the 16th December, thought should be made Good before payment was granted to him 3349 — Minute thereon Vid — To, Mr. Caldwell at Calcutta in answer to his late letter 3358 —

From Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun — Intends Embarking shortly for Europe, & requests an order for the payment of his Gratuity and off Reckonings 146 — To in answer 171 — From — Enclosing a Certificate of Gratuity due to him to the 1st May 1788; & stating that 2 years off Reckonings are due to him 238 — From — requests leave to proceed to Europe for three years as a Supernumerary Lieutenant Colonel on half Pay — & to be recommended to the Court of Directors 251 — Minute thereon 252 — To — in Answer 359 —

F

To Lieutenant Fenwicke — with Permission to proceed to Europe for the re-establishment of his health 2513 —

G

From Lieutenant Graham — Claiming the usual Allowance for having attained a knowledge in the Persian Language 2285 — Minute thereon Vid —

Military Servants of Corps — The Honble Company's — Continued

H

Horne Brigadier General — Commander in Chief on the Coast

From — Encloses Letter for the Chairman of the Court of Directors, relative to his Rank of Brigadier, to be forwarded by the Manship 233 — To — in reply 338 — Ordered to the Presidency to take the Command of the army 457 — To — to repair immediately to the Presidency 468 — From — in reply 492 — His Staff 544 — From — Enclosing a letter to Earl Cornwallis on the subject of a difference of opinion with Colonel Floyd, respecting the mode of issuing General Orders to the King's Troops 547 — Minute thereon 557 — From — encloses Letter for the Chairman of the Court of Directors respecting his Rank of Brigadier 578 — to be sent home in the Phœnix Packet 580 — To — the Senior Officer of the Battalions destined for the Travancore Country, to be ordered to march to Trevandaporam 581 — From — Lieutenant Robotier to be placed on the Invalid List — Promotions necessary — occasioned by Transfer of Company's Officers to the King's Service — Acting Officers to succeed to full Rank — Officers exceeding their Leave of absence Struck off the List of the Army 624 — Minute thereon 628 — From — respecting his Allowances as Commander in Chief 671 — Resolutions thereon 673 — From — requests Copy of the late Letter from Bengal respecting the Distribution of the Gratuity due to the Field Officers 687 — Minute thereon Void — From — recommending certain Military Arrangements conformable to Sir Archd. Campbell's Minute of the 3rd. February 708 — To — respecting his Allowances as Commander in Chief 721 — To — the greatest part of his Military recommendations approved — Enclosing Copy of the Letter from Bengal, on the Subject of Gratuity to the Field Officers 727 — From — respecting a Dispute between Captain Lieutenant Stuart Hall & Lieutenant Hammond 774 — Minute thereon 777 — To — in Answer 780 — To — a Detachment to be sent into

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued to Europe on the Dublin — Captain Bannerman's Horses to be purchased for the Native Cavalry — Colonel Brathwaite to be allowed a Secretary — The request of the Officers on the General Court Martial at Ganjam cannot be granted — No alteration to be made respecting Field Officers Off Reckonings unless ordered by the Court of Directors 1069 — To — enclosing the present State of the European Quarters in the Centre Division; & desiring he will report whether the quarters are sufficient for the number of Men stationed in the Centre Division — To give orders for the allotment of the Horses coming from Anjengo to such Regiments as he may think necessary — Lieutenant Leigh placed on Lord Clive's Country — Mahomed Ameer Jemidar removed to the Effective List — Lieutenant Wilson appointed Secretary to Colonel Brathwaite 1091 — From — requests Leave for Captain B Vizors to proceed to Bombay 1122 — To — in answer 1123 — From — with Letter to him from Earl Cornwallis on the subject of the Court Martial on Captain Brouncker 1126 — Minute thereon 1129 — To — Captain Brounker Pensioned on 50 Pagodas ℔ mensem — to report his opinion upon the detention of the 26th Battalion of Native Infantry at Masulipatam 1146 — From — recommends that one of the King's Regiments be added to the Force stationed to the Southward 1150 — From — recommends the employing a Body of Comatty Men at Ganjam during the present disturbances in that District; & the ordering the 30th Battalion of Native Infantry to the Presidency, instead of the 26th 1162 — From — with Certificates of Promotion among the Native Officers of the 13th and 23rd Battalions — Captain Lieutenant Bridges to be Captain of a Company 1166 — Minute on the three Preceding Letters — Ibid — To — in answer 1189 — From — recommends that the 1st & 2nd Regiments of Cavalry be removed without

delay

Military Servants & Corps — The [illegible] Company's Continued

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast Continued

from the Staff Officers of the 1st. & 3d. Regiments of Native Cavalry respecting Quarters 1619 — Minute thereon 1623 — From — with the Proceedings of a Committee of Cavalry Officers held to Cast Horses of the Governor's Body Guard 1633 — Minute thereon Vid — From — in regard to the Mitigation of Punishment Sentenced on the Prisoner Bolton for Desertion 1635 — To — Government decline acquiescing in the application of the Staff Officers of the 1st. and 3d. Regiments of Native Cavalry — Lieutenant Colonel Kent to Command Ganjam — Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast to Command Vizagapatam — & Major Wynch the Guntoor Circar 1637 — To — in Answer to his Letter as to the Mitigation of Punishment sentenced on the Prisoner Bolton 1639 — From — requests Leave for Colonel Floyd to visit the Presidency for a Week or ten days 1642 — From — reports the death of Captain Willeson of the Artillery — Promotions in consequence 1688 — From — with a Complaint preferred by Captain Leighton against W. Benjamin Esqr. for dismissing the Vackeel of the 8th. Battalion — Captain Eagle Commanding at Aska requests that the Refund of a Sum drawn by him on Account of "Garrison Charges" may be dispensed with — Colonel Brathwaite represents that the Paymaster has objected to the Payment of Batta drawn for the Detachment marching from Samulcotah to Masulipatam 1689 — Minute thereon 1691 — To — in Answer 1708 — From — with Recommendatory Certificates for Promotion in the Native Infantry — Reports the Death of Ensign Durbar 1715 — Approves 1715 — From — enclosing Letter from the Commandant of Wauzeejahbad relative to Quarters, and recommending that Adjutant Hill be reimbursed the Expence of building a quarter on the Island of Seringham 1759 — Minute thereon 1761 —

To

Military Servants & Corps – the Honble Company's – Continued

J K Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast – Continued –

announces the death of Captain Wickens of the Engineers 1916 – Minutes on the above Letters 1917 – To in Answer – Orders have been issued for supplying the Cantonment of Chivillemoredoo with a Tindall and 12 Lascars 1929 – General Hornes Letter, entered in Consult. 3rd. July Read 1949 – From – enclosing Letter from Captain Mac Neile, requesting to be appointed to the Command of the 22nd. Battalion, vacant by the death of Captain Scouler 1949 – From – the Sentence of death upon three Prisoners tried for Desertion will be carried into Execution on the 20th. July – Recommends that Lieutenant Innes be appointed to the Adjutancy of the 25th. Battalion, vice Sheridan dismissed 1953 Military Appointments Void – To in answer 1974 – From with application from Lieutenant Colonel Russell to proceed to Europe on Half Pay – and sundry Recommendations 1989 – approved 1990 – To in Answer 2005 – From with Letter from Major Younge respecting the purchase of Horses for the Native Cavalry – Ensign Schoby applies for readmission into the service 2021 – From – Captain Mc. Neile applies for leave to proceed to China for the recovery of his health 2022 – Minute on the foregoing Letters 2023 – From – Enclosing Letter from the Commandant of Wallajahbad, complaining of the great scarcity of Rice in that Cantonment, & the consequent distress of the Troops 2031 – To – approving his Recommendations of the 14th. and 17th. July – Company's Bonds for 4000 Pagodas are to be delivered to Major Younge for the purpose of purchasing the Horses now in the Market – Captain Mac Neile permitted to go to China & Europe – and Ensign Schoby readmitted upon the Establishment 2032 – From – recommending the case of Mr. Custaride, late a Surgeon in Tippoo Sultaun's service, to the favorable consideration of Government, and enclosing his Memorial praying to be admitted into the Company's Service 2034 – Minute thereon 2040 – To in Answer 2074 – From – Lieutenant Fire Worker Mahon, serving with the Native Cavalry, succeeds to a Cornetcy in his

Military Servants of Corps – the Honble Company's – Continued

J & Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast – Continued –

announces the death of Captain Wickens of the Engineers 1916 – Minutes on the above Letters 1917 – To in Answer – Orders have been issued for supplying the Cantonment of Chinillemore doo with a Pindaal and 12 Lascars 1929 – General Hornes Letter, entered in Consult. 3rd. July Read 1949 – From – enclosing Letter from Captain Mac Neile, requesting to be appointed to the Command of the 22nd. Battalion vacant by the death of Captain Scouler 1949 – From – the Sentence of death upon three Prisoners tried for Desertion will be carried into Execution on the 20th. July – Recommends that Lieutenant Innes be appointed to the Adjutancy of the 25th. Battalion, vice Sheridan dismissed 1951 Military Appointments Vid – To in answer 1974 – From with application from Lieutenant Colonel Russell to proceed to Europe on Half Pay – and sundry Recommendations 1989 – Approved 1990 – To in Answer 2005 – From with Letter from Major Younge respecting the purchase of Horses for the Native Cavalry – Ensign Schoby applies for readmission into the Service 2021 – From – Captain Mc. Neile applies for leave to proceed to China for the recovery of his health 2022 – Minute on the foregoing Letters 2023 – From – Enclosing Letter from the Commandant of Wallajahbad, complaining of the great scarcity of Rice in that Cantonment, & the consequent distress of the Troops 2031 – To – approving his Recommendations of the 14th. and 15th. July – Company's Bonds for 4000 Pagodas are to be delivered to Major Younge for the purpose of purchasing the Horses now in the Market – Captain Mac Neile permitted to go to China & Europe – and Ensign Schoby readmitted upon the Establishment 2032 – From – recommending the case of Mr. Custaride, late a Surgeon in Tippoo Sultaun's Service, to the favorable consideration of Government, and enclosing his Memorial praying to be admitted into the Company's Service 2034 – Minute thereon 2040 – To in Answer 2074 – From – Lieutenant Fire Worker Mahon, ing with the Native Cavalry, succeeds to a Cornetcy in his

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

that Corps 2084 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — with a Return of the Company's Commissioned Officers belonging to this Establishment present in India, specifying the numbers in each Rank & Corps appointed in India since 31st. May 1785 — 2111 — From, with an Address from the Officers Commanding Battalions of Native Infantry, stating the hardships they sustain by the General Orders of the 15th. February, relative to Off Reckonings 2118 — Minutes on the two foregoing Letters 2118 — From — with Letter from the Adjutant General on the subject of making out the List of Field Officers entitled to share Gratuity 2140 — Minute thereon 2143 — From — reports the death of Captain Abbot — applies for Leave for Colonel Floyd to visit the Presidency 2144 — To — Lieutenant Colonel Sydenham considered as Supernumerary Lieutenant Colonel, until the death of Lieutenant Colonel Faner — The request of the Officers Commanding Native Battalions cannot be complied with 2148 — From — with application from Lieutenant James Kirkpatrick to proceed to Europe for three years on half Pay — 2171 — Ordered Ibid — From — recommending that Cornet Dallas be appointed to the Adjutancy of the 5th. Regiment of Cavalry in the room of Lieutenant Wilson resigned; & that Lieutenant Flyer be permitted to go to China 2194 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — in answer 2205 — From — enclosing Letter from Lieutenant McFie — stating that 5000 Pagodas are requisite for the purchase of the Horses now in the Market fit for the Native Cavalry 2223 — From — enclosing Letter from Madura, representing the distressed situation of the Troops for want of Rice, and being so much in Arrears 2228 — Minute on the two foregoing Letters 2237 — To — in answer 2242 — From — Enclosing Letter from the Commanding Officer

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

H. Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued becomes Effective, & recommended to be posted to the 5th Brigade; Lieutenant Colonel Trent to the 2nd Brigade — Ensign Rosbotham resigns the Service 2317 — From — Ensign William Doria succeeds to the Rank of Lieutenant, vice Lieutenant Patrick Mair deceased 2318 — From — Ensign Riddell resigns the Adjutancy of the 14th Battalion of Native Infantry — Ensign Joseph Dixon appointed thereto 2319 — Minute on the foregoing Letters Ibid — To — in Answer 2336 — From — Enclosing part of the proceedings of a General Court Martial lately held at Fritchinopoly 2349 — From — with a proposed Plan for forming the European & Native Invalids, now upon the Establishment, into 11 Independant Companies — recommends that the Invaleiding & Pensioning Committees be assembled only once a year 2380 — approved 2382 — To — in Answer 2388 — From — Mr. Vaughan refuses to discharge Bills for Extra Pay to Sepoy Recruits for the 7th Battalion 2399 — From — advising of the arrival of Captain Speedeman & Lieutenant Cole 2401 — Minutes on the two foregoing Letters Ibid — To — in answer to the Complaint against Mr. Vaughan — Ensign & Practitioner Engineer Wood to remain on the List of Company's Officers 2409 — From — as to repairs wanting at Fritchinopoly, & to the Cavalry Cantonment near Arcot 2431 — From — reports the death of Captain Bridges, & promotion in Consequence — Ensign Clements killed on Service in the Ganjam District 2432 — From — recommends that Lieutenant Colonel Hughes be placed on the Invalid List — Encloses Letter from that Officer on the Subject 2433 — To — in answer 2447 — To — with Extracts from the Court of Directors' Letter under date the 8th April last, & desiring his Opinion respecting the Military Arrangements therein contained 2447 — From — reports the death of Major Wragg — Promotions in consequence

2460

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

K Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

Letter of the 8th April last 2536 — Minute on the foregoing Letters 2549 — To — in answer 2558 — From — in regard to the orders from Bengal for calling upon the Field Officers to refund a proportion of the Gratuity which they have received 2604 — Minute thereon 2609 — From — recommends (at the request of Colonel Nixon) that Lieutenant Williams Stephens be appointed to the Command of the Hill Fort Sazerow at Vellore — recommends also that Subidar Moortejah be restored to the Service 2620 — Minute thereon 2621 — To in answer 2631 — From — with a Return of Officers &c Men to be accommodated with Passages to Europe on the Ships of the Ensuing Season 2641 — Minute thereon 2643 — From — waves for the present every Claim for retaining the Rank of Brigadier General, & requests he may be permitted to return to the Command of Tritchinopoly 2645 — Minute thereon 2646 — To — in answer 2654 — From — appeals from the decision of this Government to that of Bengal respecting the Gratuity Fund 2668 — From — Ensign Younge applies for leave to go home on account of ill health — recommends that a Committee of Officers be appointed at Tritchinopoly to inquire into the Claims of 5 Independant Subidars, and 19 Jemidars at Madura, who have been in the receipt of Subsistence since the Peace 2670 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — reports the death of Captain Eagle, and again proposes Captain Westroppe for the vacant Battalion — observations in consequence of the Board's setting aside his recommendation of Captain Westroppe on a former occasion 2683 — Minute thereon 2687 — To — informing him that his late Letters respecting Gratuity have been referred to Bengal — Ensign Younge to proceed to England — a Committee of Officers will be appointed at Tritchinopoly for the purposes recommended by him — Captain Westroppe appointed

to

K

From Colonel Kelly — respecting his Son 516 — To in answer 527 — To Lieutenant James Kirkpatrick with permission to proceed to Europe for three years on half Pay 2173 — From Lieutenant Kenny — Enclosing Copy of a Certificate granted by the Agents for the Prize money at Rammaud, stating that Mr. Cumming, Paymaster to the Detachment, has not received his Dividend; & requesting that the Claim may be submitted to the Committee for the Investigation of the Nabobs Debts 2623 — Minute thereon 2624 — From Colonel Kelly respecting his Son 3064 — From — requesting to succeed the late Colonel Horne in the Command South of the Coleroon 3290 —

L

From Lieutenant Robert Loy — requests permission to go home on Half Pay — if not granted, to resign the Service 523 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — permitted to resign the Service 527 — From Ensign Leith — requesting the Allowance granted those who attain a proficiency in the Persian Language 2550 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — reporting that he has been examined in the Persian Language, and expressing his hope that an order may be passed for the payment of the usual allowance to him — 2867 — To lie on the Table Ibid —

M

Muster Master General

From — requests permission for Mr Rowley to visit the Presidency 5 — To — to report whether the 1st Regiment of Cavalry is compleated to the Establishment with Saddles & accoutrements 581 — From in answer 629 — From — with a General Muster Return of the Troops on the Coast — recommends that an additional Muster Master be appointed for the Centre Division of the Carnatic 1624 — Minute thereon 1625 — an additional Muster Master for the Centre Division proposed by the President at the recommendation of Colonel Capper 2682 — Mr. Edward Atkinson appointed Ibid — Mr John Philip Burlton appointed

M Continued

Musgrave Colonel Thomas Commander in Chief on the Coast – Continued

Aumildar, & requesting the Nabob may be spoken to on the subject 2709 – Minute thereon 2710 – To – to call upon Captain Lieutenant Stuart Hall to return immediately to his Station on the Effective List – To lay before the Board a Return of the Horses in the Native Cavalry, stating the present state of the Regiments, with what is wanting to complete them in Horses 2749 – From – expressive of his Thanks for the Allowances granted him – will execute the Bond of Indemnification 2751 – Minute thereon 2752 – From – regarding Officers Quarters on the Island of Seringham 2753 – Minute thereon 2755 – Lieutenant Hart of the 20th Battalion of Native Infantry appointed his Aid de Camp – 2758 – From – stating that Two Men of the 74th Regiment have deserted to Pulicat, & have not been delivered agreeably to the terms of the Cartel 2759 – Minute thereon 2760 – From – respecting Captain Lieutenant Hall 2764 – Minute thereon 2765 – To in Answer 2766 – To – the Paymaster at Fitchinopoly has been ordered to pay to Captain Brown the Sum of Pagodas 15 for each Quarter which he has engaged to keep in repair on the part of his Officers 2767 – To – stating that an application has been made to Pulicat for the Two Deserters of the 74th Regiment, and Assurances have been made that they are not to be found at that place 2767 – From with a Return – setting forth the present state of the Native Cavalry 2789 – To – stating that Colonel Kelly & Major Younge have been ordered to detach such a Force as may effectually expel Chief Naig's People from the Nabob's Country, & if possible make prisoners of the Plunderers 2798 – From – respecting the frequent desertion of the Native Troops – recommends that His Highness the Nabob be desired to issue peremptory orders to his Aumildars &c. not to give protection to any Deserters 2801 – From – Captain Lieutenant Cameron

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Colonel Thomas — Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

the purchase of Horses, may be discharged 2953 — From recommending that the Cavalry stationed at Cunnatore be permitted to occupy the Barracks already finished 2956 — From — Cornet Falconer applies for leave to resign the Service — Ensign John Macleane proposed to fill up the Vacancy in the Cavalry — Reports the death of Ensign Thomas Horner of the Infantry 2957 — From — recommending that a Native Officer of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry be permitted to resign the Service, & rendered disqualified from serving the Company again 2958 — Minutes on the foregoing Letters Ibid — To — communicating the resolutions of Government upon his late Letters 2988 — From — recommending that Jemidar Shaick Mucktone be dismissed the Service 2993 — approved 2994 — To — with advice thereof 3002 — From — regarding the murder of a Pioneer at Tritchinopoly by a Watch Colley — And requesting orders respecting a Dragoon accused of killing a Black Man at Chinnelemoredoo 3020 — Minute thereon 3021 — To — in answer 3035 — From — enclosing Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General & Deputy Quarter Master General, requesting to be allowed full Batta — And Letters from Madura stating the distress of the Native Troops for want of Pay — The Barracks at Cunnatoore have not been delivered over to Major Stevenson 3044 — Minutes thereon 3049 — From with Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Floyd, concerning his Horse Account 3049 — Minute thereon 3051 — To — in answer to his last two letters 3063 — To — advising of Captain Bates's appointment of Commissary of Stores at Tritchinopoly 3084 — From — reporting the death of Major Richard Nelson of the Pensioned List, at Vellore, on the 27th. November Ibid — From — transmitting a Request from the Field Officers of the Army for the payment of the Gratuity due to them 30th. April last 3177 — Minute thereon 3178 — To — in reply 3180 — From enclosing

Musgrave Colonel Thomas – Commander in Chief on the Coast – Continued the purchase of Horses, may be discharged 2953 – From – recommending that the Cavalry stationed at Cunnatore be permitted to occupy the Barracks already finished 2956 – From – Cornet Falconer applies for Cause to resign the Service – Ensign John Macleane proposed to fill up the Vacancy in the Cavalry – Reports the death of Ensign Thomas Horner of the Infantry 2957 – From – recommending that a Native Officer of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry be permitted to resign the Service, & rendered disqualified from serving the Company again 2958 – Minutes on the foregoing Letters Ibid – To – communicating the resolutions of Government upon his late Letters 2988 – From – recommending that Jemidar Shaick Mucktone be dismissed the Service 2993 – approved 2994 – To – with advice thereof 3002 – From – regarding the murder of a Pioneer at Tritchinopoly by a Watch Colley – and requesting orders respecting a Dragoon accused of killing a Black Man at Chivillemoredoo 3020 – Minute thereon 3021 – To – in answer 3035 – From – enclosing Letter from the Deputy Adjutant General & Deputy Quarter Master General, requesting to be allowed full Batta – and Letters from Madura stating the distress of the Native Troops for want of Pay – The Barracks at Cunnatoore have not been delivered over to Major Stevenson 3044 – Minutes thereon 3049 – From – with Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Floyd, concerning his Horse account 3049 – Minute thereon 3051 – To – in answer to his last two letters 3063 – To – advising of Captain Bees appointment of Commissary of Stores at Tritchinopoly 3084 – From – reporting the death of Major Richard Nelson of the Pensioned List, at Vellore, on the 27th November – Ibid – From – transmitting a Request from the Field Officers of the Army for the payment of the Gratuity due to them 30th April last 3177 – Minute thereon 3178 – To – in reply 3180 – From – enclosing

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Compy's — Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Colonel Thomas — Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continues their respective Stations — & Lieutenant Colonel Oldham to Command the 1st. Brigade Native Infantry 3333 — Minute of the Board on the Letter relating to Captain White's Conduct towards the Rance 3339 — From — transmitting a Letter & Memorial from Captain Mandeville of the Artillery — Ibid — From — enclosing Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham 3340 — From — enclosing a Request from Lieutenant Colonel Patterson to be placed on the Invalid List — with Promotions in consequence 3341 — Minutes on the foregoing Letters 3342 — To — approving his recommendations of the 24th. December — Informing him that Papers relative to the Commotions in the Sheriqungah District, have been sent to Colonel Stuart — disapproving Captain White's interference with the Sheriqungah Rance 3356 — To — Captain Mandeville's Memorial will be sent a number in the Packet — Colonel Oldham to draw the same Allowance as enjoyed by Colonel Bruce — approving his recommendations of 28th. December, & application of Colonel Patterson to Command Masulipatam 3357 —

N

From Colonel Nixon, requesting to succeed the late Colonel Horne in the Command South of the Coleroon 3291 —

O

To Lieutenant Colonel Oldham — to explain that part of his Letter to Brigadier General Horne, which mentions the operations of private Interest against him 334 — From — in reply 1287 — Minute thereon Ibid — To Ensign Ogilvie with Permission to go to Bengal for Six Months 1355 — From Lieutenant Colonel Oldham — requests to be considered as standing in Succession for the Command of Palamcotah, & that he may be appointed to it upon the removal of Lieutenant Colonel Bridges 2306 — To lie on the Table 2307 —

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

T

Town Major

From — respecting Repairs to his quarters 1068 — Minute thereon 1087

From — preferring a Claim for Prison Batta on account of 1 Serjeant & 2 Privates of the late 102nd Regiment 1144 —

To Lieutenant Colonel Trent — to reply to the Charges preferred against him by Mr. Sadleir 1124 — From — requests to be furnished with Copies of all Papers from Mr. Sadleir, in which his (Colonel Trents) name may have been mentioned 1205 — Minute thereon 1206 — To — with the Papers 1208 — From — in reply 1267 — Minute thereon 1279 — To — to proceed immediately to Ganjam, and take upon him the Command of the Troops in that District 1709 — To Lieutenant Taylor — to convey Opparow to the House which will be shewn to him by the Vicarrah who is Bearer of this Letter 1894 — From — will be at Madras with his Charge (Opparow) on the 10th July 1972 — From — arrives at Madras with the Detachment, & places Opparow in the House shewn him by the Vicarrah who was sent to meet him Ibid —

V

From Captain Bartholomew Vigors — applies for the Command of a Company of Sepoys 837 — Minute thereon — Ibid — To — in answer 842 — To Captain B. Vigors — with Permission to proceed to Bombay &c

W

From Lieutenant Cuthbert Wilson — requests permission to make a personal application at the Durbar respecting a Debt due to him by His Highness the Nabob 649 — Minute thereon 650 — To — in answer

From Captain Watts — requesting repayment of some Money advanced Ensign Lang, and enclosing Papers as Vouchers in support of his Appl 3290 — To — in reply 3319 —

Military Orders, Regulations & Arrangements — Continued

Robert Loy resigns the Service 523 — Promotions occasioned by the transfer of Company's Officers to the King's Service — Lieutenant Rabotier Invalided — Acting Officers succeed to full Rank — Officers exceeding their Leave of absence to be struck off the List 626 — Lieutenant Wilkes appointed Aid du Camp to the Governor 649 — List of appointments in the Military Service, made since May 1785 665 — Ensign Douce appointed acting Fort Adjutant 708 — Arrangements made conformable to Sir Archibald Campbell's Minute of the 3rd. Feb.y 708 — Captains Smith & DeCastro struck off the List of the Army, in consequence of their obtaining Companies in his Majesty's Service 910 — To the Subordinates, Out Garrisons, and Cantonments on the Coast — with an Establishment of Artificers, & List of the proportion allotted for each respective place, which is not to be exceeded without a special order of Government 1092 — Captain Brouncker Pensioned on 50 Pagodas ₱ mensem 1129 — Captain Lieutenant Bridges to be Captain of a Company 1166 — To certain Out Garrisons — to send in a return of Troops and List of Casualties on the 1st. of every month 1208 — Captain Young Invalided — Captain Lieutenant Evans to be Captain of a Company 1216 — Appointment of Inspector of Drill to be annulled, in consequence of the Death of Lieutenant Wemyss — Lieutenant Fireworker Morris to be Lieutenant, vice Betty deceased 1253 — Recruits ₱ Valentine to be landed 1299 — Ensign Rand appointed Brigade Quarter Master, vice Boisdauine 1349 — The Pension to be continued to Bondeapah Jubidar of 10 Pagodas ₱ month — 1475 — Death of Lieutenants Freer & Humphories — Proposed Promotions in Consequence 1509 — Lieutenant Colonel Trent to Command Ganjam — Lieutenant Colonel Prendergast to Command Vizagapatam; & Major Wynch the Guntoor Circar 1633 — Circular Letter to Chiefships & Out Garrisons: with Return of unserviceable

Arms

Military Orders, Regulations & Arrangements - Continued

the Establishment into 11 Independant Companies 2388 - Arrival of Captain Speedman & Lieutenant Coke 2401 - Ensign and Practitioner Wood to remain on the List of Company's Officers 2409 - All the Troops that can be spared from the Southern Garisons to be Cantoned at Fritchinopoly & the 16th. Battalion to be recalled from Shevigungah 2422 - Death of Captain Bridges - Promotion in consequence - Lieutenant Colonel Hyg's is to be placed on the Invalid List - Ensign Clements killed on Service in the Ganjam District 2432 - Death of Major Wragg - Promotions in consequence 2460 - Captain Moore placed on the Invalid List - Promotion in consequence - Ensign Crosbie removed to the Artillery - Lieutenant Colonel Durand made Effective & to Command the 5th. Brigade 2476 - Circular - to the Commandants of Fritchinopoly - Gingee - Madura - Sautgur - & Palamcotah Enclosing Orders from His Highness the Nabob to his Amildars on the subject of providing Cattle for the public Service 2514 - Death of Captain John Taylor - Promotion in consequence - Subidar Selleiman Caun of the 1st. Regiment of Cavalry, dismissed the Service 2530 - Lieutenant Colonel Mordaunt to repair to the Presidency within five Months, or to be struck off the List of the Army entirely 2530 - Lieutenant William Stephens to be appointed to the Command of Fort Sezarow at Vellore, & Subidar Mourtejah to be restored to the Service 2620 - Return of Officers & Men to be accommodated with Passages to Europe on the Ships of the ensuing Season 2642 - Captain Andrew Read appointed to the Command of the 28th. Battalion, vice Taylor deceased 2650 - Death of Captain Eagle 2683 - Captain Westropp appointed to the Command of the 16th. Battalion 2687 - Lieutenant Colonel Giels to be Director of the Laboratory - Lieutenant Morris of Artillery to be Commissary of Stores at Wallajeabad 2758 - Lieutenant Hart of the 20th. Battalion of Native Infantry appointed Aid -

Military Paymaster General Continued

Lind & Close, & carry it to the Nabob's Debit 338 — To- Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun & Major Dugald Campbell are to receive in Cash the Gratuity due to them from the 1st May 1787 to the 30th April 1788/340 To- Mr. Speyers to be paid 20 Pagodas pr mensem as a Draughtsman in the Engineer's Office 468 — To- to advance Lieutenant Heming Six Months Pay 526- From the Deputy - states a Claim on Account of Arrears due to a Corps of Peons entertained by the Commanding Officer at Palamcotah during the late War 545 — Minute thereon Ibid — To- enclosing Copy of a Letter & Accounts from Bengal relating to the Kings Troops 779 — To- with a Claim for Prison Batta to be added to the List in his Office & discharged Ibid — Mr. John Turing appointed, vice Davidson 1063 — To- with Copy of an Establishment of Artificers for all Garrisons & Cantonments — Also Statement of the proportion of Materials to be allowed to the different Corps of the Army 1071 — To- on the subject of bad Pagodas issued by the Sepoy Paymaster 1145 — To- Captain Brownker pensioned on 50 Pagodas pr mensem 1147 — To- with certain Claims for Prison Batta 1190 — From- on the subject of bad Pagodas 1200- Minute thereon 1203 — To- a Certificate on Bengal to be granted Colonel Floyd's Agents on account of the Purchase of Horses 1209 — To- to permit the Company's Solicitor to have access to the Books & Records of his Office Ibid - To- with a Claim for Prison Batta 1243 — To- the late Major Pringle's Interpreter allowed a Pension of 2 Pagodas pr mensem - To discharge the Residue of the Printer's Bill 1295 — From- on the Subject of a Balance on the Books of his Employ under the Head of Negapatam Paymaster 1498 — To- to attend to the Regulations contained in an accompanying Letter from the Superior Government at Calcutta 1527 — To- to furnish Government with a General Account, stating the Advances made to Mr. Burke, & his Expenditures thereof 1639 —

To-

Military Paymaster General Continued

in the Letter of the 17th June last 2631 — To- relative to the Accounts of the Kings Troops 2694 — To- Colonel Musgrave being in Command of the Army, is to draw the same Allowances as were enjoyed by the Officer late in Command of the Army on the Coast 2695 — To- with Copy of a Letter from Captain Speedeman; & to report whether the Claim mentioned therein is outstanding upon the Books in his Office 2750 — To- with Copy of a Letter from Captain Dirom - the Claims for Poison Batta therein mentioned are to be added to the List in his Office, & discharged in the usual manner 2869 — To- to lay before the Board as soon as possible the account of the Extra - Expences attending the Sheyigungah Expedition; & advising of the Pension of 10 Pagodas p^r month granted to Francis Lupton, late Apothecary to the General Hospital at Madras 2985 — From - In reply to that part which relates to the Sheyigungah Expedition 3001 — To- to furnish without delay the Information required from Bombay 3002 — To- the Expences of the Sheyigungah Expedition are to be carried to account in the same manner as was done in the Calastry Expedition 3016 — To- directing him to pay to Ensign Geo: Leith the usual Gratuity of 500 Pagodas for learning the Persian Language 3135 — From - stating that the Sum required for new Coils for the Barracks is Pag^s 4960 — 3262 — Minute thereon Ibid — To- in reply 3264 — From - with a Certificate respecting the Claim preferred to the Board by Capt^n Speedeman 3348 — Minute thereon Ibid —

Military Storekeeper

M^r Geo: Savage appointed in the Room of M^r Petrie, who has resigned the Service 872 — From - the late Storekeeper - states that a Sum of Money has been Stolen from the Office, which he recommends may be written Off to Profit & Loss 367 — Minute thereon 368 — His answer 378 — Advanced 10,000 Pagodas on account of the Employ 1187 — From the Deputy - respecting his Allowances 1549 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1559 — Advanced 15,000 Pagodas in account of the Employ 1816 —

Death

Mysore Continued

place to the Dutch 2798 — Minute thereon 2799 — From — complaints against the Head Man of Kirnoul; & desiring that Faloodar of Guntoor may be ordered to put an end to the Troubles 2817 — To — in reply to his two last letters; & desiring he will order Chief Naig, who has been committing Disturbances in the Innoma & Kellore Districts, to be seized & delivered up to Punishment 2817 — From Tippoo Sultaun, relative to the Fort of Cranganore 3062 — Minute thereon — Ibid — To — informing him that strict search has been made in the Guntoor Circar for the head Man of Kirnoul, & is not to be found in that District 3134 — To — relative to the Fort of Jyacottah & Cranganore 3135 — From — Complaining that Sam Naick, a Zemindar of the Carnatic, has prevented his People from surveying the Lands on the confines of the Mysore Country 3263 — Minute thereon Ibid —

Nabob of the Carnatic

Statement of His Highness's Charges of Collection from June 1785 — 2412 — To enclosing Copy of the foregoing, & desiring he will discharge the Balance 2417 — From — requests a Statement of the Expenses of the late War 337 — Presidents Minute thereon 341 — To — with the Statement 345 — From — with the Amount of one year's Salary due to General Joseph Smith 377 — From — requests that the Account of the Expences of the late War may be settled in England 381 — Minute thereon 383 — His Card to the President respecting Mr. Darke 406 — Minute thereon 407 — To — an Account of the Expences of the late War will be, agreeable to his request, transmitted to England, for the final Decision of the Court of Directors 467 — From — will discharge the Demands upon him on Account of Charges of Collections &c., one half with his March Kist, & the remainder with his July Kist 468 — To — approving the mode as stated in the preceding Letter 469 — To the Committee for Investigating His Highness's Debts — to report to the Nabob's Agents the State of his

Debt

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Minute thereon 1058 — To with Copy of the Instructions to Colonel Stuart desiring he will give the necessary orders for supplying the Detachment with all kinds of Provisions & Stores 1059 — From in reply Ibid — To States that there is a large Balance due on his Kists desires his attention in regard to the removal of the Hedge at Marmalon to the Exchange of Grain to the different Garrisons & to the House lately occupied by the Paymaster at Arcot 1139 — From will fulfill his Engagements with the Company His reply to the President's Memorandum respecting the Hedge at Marmalon the Exchange of Grain & the Paymaster's House at Arcot 1148 — To requests he will be punctual in the performance of his Engagements 1159 — From the Nabob respecting his Payments to the Southward requests Indulgence in the discharge of his Kists 1338 — From States a Complaint against the Commandant of Nellore 1375 — From the Ombat nel Omrah States that large supplies of Provisions have been collected for Colonel Stuart's Detachment; & requests that Escorts may be furnished to convey the same to Camp 1382 — Minute thereon 1383 — From His Highness with Copies of Letters from & to the Governor of Pondicherry, & of a Passport for Tippoo's Ambassadors & their Suite 1420 — To recommending to His Highness to restore to his favor M.r Dupré, formerly an Officer in His Highness's Service, who assisted greatly in the reduction of the Murdahs — & that his consent be given to the opening the Roads and clearing away the Jungles in the Shevigungah Country 1635 — From the Agent for His Highness's Creditors requesting that a Dividend may be made 1687 — To lie on the Table 1688 — To His Highness desired to give a circumstantial account of the Claims made by Messrs. Benfield, Taylor & Co.r to the Tanjore Deposit Money 1817 — To Messrs. Taylor, Call, & Savage Directing them to explain fully the Transaction upon which their Claim to the Tanjore Deposit Money is founded — And State in what manner the Balance due by them to the Circar has been liquidated 1819 — From His Highness States that he has reinstated M.r Dupré in his

Favor

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued -

From - appoints Seid Mahomed Cawn to proceed to the Northward, for the purpose of settling, on the part of His Highness, the disputed Grounds on the Boundaries of the Ongole District - desires that the Board will appoint a proper Person to meet Seid Mahomed Cawn & communicate his name 2212 - From Messrs. Taylor & Call, referring to their Letters of the 15th. September & 12th. October 1787, in regard to their Claims on the Tanjore Deposit Money - And stating in what manner the Balance due by them to the Circar has been liquidated 2319 - Minute thereon 2323 - From the Nabob's eldest Son - requesting that an order may be sent to Mr. Dighton not to stop the Provisions coming from the Country for the use of His Highness 2334 - ordered Ibid - From - with a List of Articles for the Rajah of Calastry to be passed as usual 2350 - From His Highness - on the subject of Tippoo's designs - & recommending that measures may be taken for the defence of the Carnatic - And alludes to the Assistance lately afforded the Rajah of Travancore as the cause of the present alarm 2411 - To in answer Ibid - To - desiring that he will immediately take measures for the discharge of the Balance due on the Maseen Kist 2416 - To - informing him that, as the Troops to the Southward are ordered to assemble at Tritchinopoly, it is necessary that His Highness should issue orders to his Aumildars to be attentive in ordering a sufficient number of Draft & Carriage Bullocks, as well as Cattle for Slaughter, to be kept and employed in such places that, on any sudden Emergency, they may be driven within the protection of the Company's Troops 2423 - Paper presented to His Highness, by the President, on the subject of the Company's orders relative to a new Arrangement for his payments 2450 - From in reply 2452 - To be on the Table 2454 - Orders prohibiting Europeans from going to the Durbar to be repeated 2466 - From the Agents of the unconsolidated Creditors - requesting Copy of the Court's late Orders respecting the Claims of their Constituents 2478 - From His Highness - Encloses orders to his Aumildars for furnishing Cattle for the

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

that a Divisend may be declared 2925 — Minute thereon 2928 — M.C. Casamaijor's Minute on the same Subject 2929 — From His Highness - with Complaints against the Europeans quartered in the Pagoda of Jumba Kistnah in the District of Tritchinopoly - relative to Chief Naigs Depredations to the Westward - & of Chinna Murdah to the Southward 2977 — To in reply 2982 — To the Register of His Highness's Debts - with a Statement drawn out by the Committee - To know what will be due to each Bond-holder in the Event of his Claim being admitted from the Dividends already made to the Consolidated Creditors 2986 — Petition from His Highness's Body Guard - Claiming Money for having done duty at the Capture of Pellicat 2997 — Minute thereon - Ibid — From - the Register - requesting to know in what Class of Creditors he is to consider the Bond holders named in the Statement lately sent him 3001 — To in answer 3016 — A Divisend of Three Lacs of Pagodas to be declared for the 1st. December 3019 — From the Register - with Statement of the several Accounts of Bond-holders made up upon the footing of Messrs. Cosby, Campbell & Co. Claims, Classed with the Cavalry Loan 3022 — To lie on the Table 3024 — Advertisement - declaring the Divisend before mentioned 3035 — To His Highness the Nabob - relative to the Murder of a Pioneer Lascar, & requesting he will issue the necessary orders for bringing the Criminal to Tryal 3037 — From Sundry Unconsolidated Creditors - requesting that orders may be issued for the regular discharge of their Claims at the approaching and at all future Divisends 3075 — To lie on the Table 3076 — The above Letter read - the Consideration of it deferred till the arrival of the next Dispatches from Europe 3085 — M.C. Casamaijor Dissents - his Minute on the Subject 3086 — Minutes of the Board on the same subject 3087 — To the Committee - directing them to annex to each of the 20 Bonds reported upon in their Letter of the 28th. October, a reference to the Letters in which they were mentioned in their former Proceedings Transmitted to the Court of Directors 3105 — To the Register - desiring him to rectify the mistake

in

Nagore and Negapatam

From the Resident - with the Duplicate Acts of Restitution of Karical & its Dependencies, to be lodged in the Military Secretary's Office 117 - To with a Return of Stores taken on the Snow St. Louis 338 - From draws a Bill in favor of the Military Paymaster General, on account of Military Stoppages 467 - From - the Military & Stores shipped on the St. Louis have been disembarked 479 - From the Agents for the Captors of Negapatam - requesting Payment of the Bond dated the 1st August 1784 / 603 - Minute thereon 604 - To in answer 619 - From - the Swallow arrives at Negapatam - the Stores land 812 - From - a Brig from America arrives laden with Madeira Wine 1367 - From the Agents for the Negapatam Prize Money - requesting that a General Order may be published, respecting t distribution of the Prize Money - & that they may be permitted to take Copies of the Pay Rolls from the Military Paymaster's Offi 1715 - Minute thereon 1717 - To the Resident of Nagore - to send to Mr Vaughan, late Paymaster in the Shevigungah Country, such surplus Cash as may be in his hands 2032 - From - in answer - Encloses an Estimate of probable receipts & Disbursements of the Nagore Factory until the 1st December 1789 / 2208 - From - enclosing an Indent for Military Stores 2266 - From - requests permission for Mr Harry Taylor to visit the Presidency 2419 - Granted Ibid - To - with Permission 2469 - From Nellah Chitty - Agent for the Inhabitants of Nagore, Negapatam, & Tellenagrum & Agranum Districts - Enclosing an Account of Grain supplied the Honble Company during the late War, and requesting Payment of the Balance amounting to Pagodas 457. 33.26 - 2571 - To the Resident - to pay to the Commander of the Snow Hope one Pagoda for each Cask & Bale of Stores landed by him on account of the 72nd Regiment 2767 - From - the Stores arrived on the Snow Hope are safely landed at Nagore 2816 - To - Mr Harry Taylor removed from Nagore to the Paymastership of Ellore 2888 - To Mr Taylor - with advice thereof Ibid - From the Resident - reporting the death of Mr Bell, Assistant Surgeon 2995 -

Ongole Continued

Lieutenant Mactie to enjoy the same allowances as were granted to Lieutenant Sheriff when acting under Major Dugald Campbell 917 – From the Commandant – Advising of the arrival of the 8th Battalion – detaches the Force necessary to relieve the Troops of the 2nd Battalion stationed at Nellore, Rampore, & Pamicottah 995 From the Paymaster – explaining his reasons for not having brought forward his Bills for Repairs at an earlier period 1053 – Minute thereon Ibid – To – his Bills for Repairs to be referred to the Comptroller General 1069 – To the Commandant – with Copy of a Letter to the Nabob from the Rajah of Vencatagherry regarding some disturbances occasioned by the Tribe of the Jellawars 1090 – From – in answer 1187 – From the Paymaster – stating the inconveniencies which will result, if all the artificers are struck off 1206 – From the Commandant – desires to know how he shall dispose of three Natives confined in the Main Guard 1399 – Minute thereon 1400 – To in answer 1403 – From the Commandant states that the Jellewars are burning and laying Waste all the Villages in the Cummum District 1438 – To – with the decision of the Military Board as to Artificers 1442 – From the Paymaster – requests Leave to visit the Presidency 1551 – To – with permission 1637 – From the Commandant – will detain the unserviceable Arms until the Change of the Monsoon, on account of the expence of Land Carriage 1790 – From – advising of a Dispute having arisen between the Inhabitants of Narrapilly in the Guntoor Circar, and those of Pandalapillee in the Ongole District, concerning some Grounds, which each Party lays claim to 1892 To – enclosing Copy of a Petition presented to the Nabob, & directing him to enlarge the Prisoners therein mentioned 2005 – From – respecting the disputes between the Inhabitants of Pandalapilly and Narrapilly 2058 – Minute thereon 2059 – From – respecting Tippoo 2084 – From – in continuation of the

Palamcotah Continued

Vackeel of Captain Leighton's Battalion 1892 — From — States the wants of Cash — Captain Bannerman makes a Charge for a Puckally during his Residence in the Travancore Country 1996 — Minute thereon 199[illegible] To — in Answer 2006 — From — in reply to the Complaint preferred against him by Captain Leighton 2128 — From — Complains of the Conduct of Captain Leighton, in issuing an improper Garrison Order during the temporary absence of Colonel Bridges — Draws upon the Military Paymaster General for near 8,000 Pagodas 2130 — From — on the same subject 2132 — Minute on the foregoing Letters 2134 To Lieutenant Colonel Bridges — directing him to convey to Captain Leighton the Board's entire disapprobation of his Conduct in the dispute between him & the Paymaster 2147 — To the Paymaster — Informed of the same — Mootapillee appointed head Vackeel to the 19th Battalion — the second Vackeel to be appointed by the Paymaster — 2[illegible] From the Commandant — Eitabar Cawn applies for assistance to reduce some of the Poligars to greater obedience to the Nabob's Governm[illegible] 2207 — To — inclosing the Nabob's Order for Storing Grain, which is to see enforced 2419 — From — on the subject of Grain to be laid up in store for the public Service 2526 — From — on the [illegible] of the Nabob's Order to his Amildar regarding Cattle 2718 — From the Paymaster — advising of his having drawn Bills on the Presidency: one set for 2685 Pagodas; and the other for Pagodas 3,018. 16. 67 — being for the use of the Garrison 2867 — To — directing him to pay in Cash to Ensign N. Jarvis his arrears of Temporary Allowance 3065 — From — requesting a spot of Ground for the Cultivation of Cinnamon. And offering to rebuild the Paymaster's House for 1,000 Pagodas — 3350 — Minutes thereon 3353 — To in Answer 33[illegible]

Pegue

From the Minister at Rangoon — sends a ship to Madras, & requests the Governor's assistance in the disposal of her Cargo — & his acceptance of [illegible] 647 —

Persian Translator

To- to examine Lieutenant Graham- & report whether he is entitle
to the allowance granted to those who have attained a Proficiency
the Persian language 2290— From in answer 2346— Minute
thereon Ibid— To- to examine Cornet Falconer, and report whe the
he is entitled to the Gratuity usually allowed for attaining a profi-
-ciency in the Persian language 2350— From- in answer 2407—
Minute thereon 2408— To- to examine Ensign James Leith, and
report what proficiency he has attained in the Persian language
2557— From in answer 2744— Minute thereon Ibid— M. Joseph
Garrow appointed Persian Translator— J. W.m Haliburton Paymas
at Chanderngghery 2785—

Pondamallee

To the Commandant- the Paymaster to supply Puckallies for the
Troops in Garrison 2— To- to call upon the Cutwall to pay to
Renter of Chickvicottah the amount of 400 Sheep at the rate of 4½
p.m Pagoda 6— From the Paymaster- with a claim for House Rent 1783—
Minute thereon Ibid— To- his Claim inadmissible 1243— From the
Commandant- will take care to send in a Return of Troops on
1st of every month 1244— To- to send Tents with the Officers marchin
to Tripassore— Orders will be given for providing the necessary Ba
-rack Furniture for the five Companies 1644— To the paymaster
storekeeper- to supply the five companies of His Majesty's 71st Regimen
at Tripassore with such Camp Equipage as Colonel Elphinstone m
think proper 1787— To the Commandant- with permission to visit
places where his Regiment is stationed whenever Regimental Busine
may require it 1822— To- enclosing a Petition from the Lascars w
were present at the Capture of Pullicat- to furnish the Agent fo
the Captors with Materials by which he may be enabled to make
provision for the Lascars in the distribution of the Prize Money
2902— From- will reply to the foregoing as soon as he has examin
the Documents in the hands of the Agent 2907— From- in reply 29
To- to report upon a Petition from the Nabobs Body Guard, claiming
a share of the prize Money arising from the Capture of Pullicat 3002

Rental General

1579

To with a Petition from the Inhabitants of Hog Hill — To report whether the Claimants for Remission of Rent are Persons to whom Government is indebted on account of the Buildings removed from Hog Hill; & if so, the Demand for arrears of quit Rent may be postponed 2867 — From in reply 2898 —

Revenue Board of

From The Tasildar of Arnee offers 1000 fullums of Paddy at 40 Pagodas p Madras Garce 61 — Minute thereon 62 — From stating the situation of affairs in the Morgee Country; & enclosing Mr. Hollond's Minute thereon 140 — From requesting that a small party of Seapoys may remain at Trivatoore during the Feast 142 — Minute on the two preceding Letters Rid — To the Party of Sepoys will be furnished — The Paddy offered by the Tasildar of Arnee not to be purchased 146 — Recommending that the granting of Dustucks in the Masulipatam District be confined entirely to the Chief & Council 571 — Minute thereon 572 — From representing the situation to which the Mokerry Zemindary is likely to be reduced from the Depredations of Sanadee & his Adherents 895 — Minute thereon 897 — From advising of some Depredations committed in the Arnee District by Poligars 1362 — Minute thereon 1365 — To in answer 1380 — From relative to the Depredations committed by Sanadee's Peons in the Havailly under Mr. Maxwell's Management; & enclosing Letter from that Gentleman on the subject 1540 — To lie on the Table 1545 — From on the subject of the Company's Demands upon the Arnee District 1561 — Minute thereon 1579 — Subject of the Depredations committed in the Ganjam District taken into Consideration 1612 — Minute thereon 1613 — To Shenevapparow to be restored to the Jaghire of Arnee — Tuvithonaw the Tasildar now in the District 1710 — From with Letter from the Collector of the Ganjam Havailly on the subject of the Disturbances in that Country 1734 — From — The Tasildar at Arnee has been directed to deliver over the Charge of the District

to

Revenue Board of Continued

Minute thereon 3247 — To an application will be made to the Nabob on the subject of the abovementioned dispute, agreeably to their recommendation 3265 — To enclosing Papers from the Contractors for Repairs; recommending that they enjoy the same Indulgences respecting the Customs on Building Materials &c., as were Granted to Mr. Edward Garrow 3355 —

Scouler Mrs. — Widow of the late Captain Scouler.

From - requesting to be put on Lord Clive's Bounty 3288 — Minute thereon - Ibid — To in Reply 3289 —

Sea Gate Register

From - in support of his Claim to make the Sale of the Condemned Stores 1696 — Minute thereon 1700 — From on the same subject 1796 —

Sepoy Agent

From - states that part of the Cloathing belonging to the 7th Battalion of Native Infantry was lost last year, on its way to Fulchinopoly 1523 — Minute thereon 1524 — To in answer 2336 —

Sepoy Paymaster

From - requests to be allowed Office Rent, & a Writer 2345 — Instructions 2346 — To in answer 2349 —

Shevigungah

A Detachment, under the Command of Colonel Stuart, to be sent into the Shevigungah District to reduce Chinna Murdah to obedience 788 — To Colonel Stuart - with Instructions for his Guidance 983 — To the Nabob has ordered Mutabar Cawn & Atta Hussein Cawn to attend his Detachment in person, & furnish the necessary supplies of Cash & Provisions 1065 — From - means to proceed without delay in making arrangements for the March of the Detachment 1118 —

From

Shevigungah Continued

Minute thereon 1463— To in answer 1480— From has receive
supplies of Provisions for the Detachment — Intends moving to
the Enemy on the arrival of a Re-inforcement 1482— From
the whole of the reinforcement will join him on the 29th May
Throws the two Flank Companies of the 22nd Battalion into Col
-goody 1483— From Captures Ranamundalum — Enclose
List of killed & Wounded 1552— From takes Caliacoil a
a short Cannonade 1556— From the Murdahs leave the
Woods, and retire to the Westward 1579— Minute thereon 15
To in answer 1638— From moves from Collongoody to Tricato
1641— From the Murdahs entirely evacuate the Country &
take shelter in the Territories of Tippoo 1683— Minute
thereon — To expressing the Board's approbation of
able Conduct in the execution of the Service entrusted to him
1708— From makes a Donation of 500 Pagodas to Mr Dupré;
requests to know what further compensation is to be made him
the Inhabitants in entire submission; and all opposition to
the Nabob's Authority at an End— requests permission to retire
to some convenient spot for the recovery of his health 1739—
Minute thereon 1741— To in answer 1735— To to dismiss
the Draught & Carriage Bullocks with the Detachment, as soon
as the return of the Corps to their respective Stations will
admit of it 1789— From the Murdahs with about 100 Horse,
a few Pike Men & Colleries retire to Mootapillee a deserted Village
on the Dindegull Border 1790— From all the Districts in entire
Subjection to the Nabob's authority — Proposes an Arrangemen
for securing the quiet of the Country 1792— From intends, mov
-ing from Collongoody on the 26th, and leaving Two Battalions
& the Regiment of Cavalry in the Shevigungah Country, under the
Command of Colonel Oldham 1795— Minute on the foregoing

Letters

Sheriff

From – Complaining of the improper Conduct of two Officers of the 52 Regiments; for being instrumental in an Assault on two Bailiffs 1511 – Minute thereon 1513 – To – in answer 1637 – From – regarding M.r Patrick Drummond 2262 – Minute thereon Ibid – To – in answer 2335 – From – applies to Government for assistance in executing a Warrant of Arrest upon M.r Drummond, Surgeon of the 52.nd Regiment 2897 – Minute thereon 2898 – To in answer 2907

Ships

To the Commander of the Airly Castle – permitted to receive on Board his Ship as Passenger, Lieutenant Sheriff 171 – To – to receive on Board Lieutenant Donald Brodie of the 36.th Regiment; Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun & Family; & Charter Party Passengers 338 – The Manship Packet order'd to be closed 447 – The Phanix arrives from Bengal, & brings the Swallow's Packet 561 – To the Commander of the Phanix – with List of King's Officers & Charter Party Passengers to embark on his Ship – To receive on board Major Duigald Campbell & Family: the Company being at no expence thereby 581 – To – to supply the Invalids & discharged Men of His Majesty's Troops with Drams &c.a during their Voyage 582 – Packet p.r Phanix closed Ibid – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on board his Ship as Passengers for Europe the Kings Officers ordered to Embark 884 – To – to accommodate with a Passage to Europe as Robert Kelly 917 – To – to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe Major Baird of his Majesty's 71.st Regiment 1069 – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe Miss D.r Anstey, the Company being at no expence thereby 1092 – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on Board — Hawkins as a Charty party Passenger for Europe 1125 – From the Chief Mate of the Swallow – requests some Extra – Allowances in consequence of his being in the Temporary Command of that Vessel 1184 – Minute thereon Ibid – To the Commander of the Snow Brittania – to ascertain whether

Sheriff

From – Complaining of the improper Conduct of two Officers of the 52 Regiments; for being instrumental in an Assault on two Bailiffs 1511 – Minute thereon 1513 – To – in answer 1637 – From – regarding M.r Patrick Drummond 2262 – Minute thereon Vid – To – in answer 2335 – From – applies to Government for assistance in executing a Warrant of Arrest upon M.r Drummond, Surgeon of the 52.nd Regiment 2897 – Minute thereon 2898 – To in answer 2907

Ships

To the Commander of the Airly Castle – permitted to receive on Board his Ship as Passenger, Lieutenant Sheriff 171 – To – to receive on Board Lieutenant Donald Brodie of the 36.th Regiment: Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun & Family; & Charter Party Passengers 338 – The Manship Packet order to be closed 447 – The Phanix arrives from Bengal, & brings the Swallow's Packet 561 – To the Commander of the Phanix – with List of King's Officers & Charter Party Passengers to embark on his Ship – To receive on board Major Duigald Campbell & Family: the Company being at no expence thereby 581 – To – to supply the Invalids & discharged Men of His Majesty's Troops with Drams &.c during their Voyage 582 – Packet per Phanix closed Vid – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on board his Ship as Passengers for Europe the King's Officers ordered to Embark 884 – To – to accommodate with a Passage to Europe Mr Robert Kelly 917 – To – to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe Major Baird of his Majesty's 71.st Regiment 1069 – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on board his Ship as Passenger for Europe Miss D. Anstey, the Company being at no expence thereby 1092 – To the Commander of the Dublin – to receive on Board — Hawkins as a Charty party Passenger for Europe 1125 – From the Chief Mate of the Swallow – requests some Extra – Allowances in consequence of his being in the Temporary Command of that Vessel 1184 – Minute thereon Vid – To the Commander of the Snow Brittania – to ascertain whether

Ships Continued –

time, at the same rate as if they were going direct to Europe from hence 2067 – Minute thereon Ibid – To the Commander of the Duke of Buccleugh – Enclosing Copy of orders which contain the Sentence of the General Court Martial by which Lieutenant Lamile has been tried 2241 – Arrival of the Houghton from England 2 To the Commander of the Houghton – to receive on board his Ship as Passengers for Bengal, Captain Musgrave of the 76th Regiment Captain Fleming of the 73rd and Lieutenant Adair – also the Re arrived from England – 2512 –

Stocknell Mr – late a Lieutenant in the Honble Company's Serv

From complaining of his not having been included in the distribu of the Prize Money for Juggernaut Joram, to which he conceives h self entitled 1192 – Minute thereon Ibid –

Solicitor – the Honble Company's

To – to conduct the Prosecution against John Charles Wilkins Box Fraud – 1253 – From – Offers to sell to the Company, for 1200 Pago a Store Room at Wallaujahbad, which may be converted into an Hos 2893 – Minute thereon Ibid – 1200 Pagodas to be paid to Mr Pop for his building at Wallaujahbad 3054 –

Stores – **Committee of**

To – to report upon an Extract of a Letter & Enclosure from Masulipatam 1 – From – Le tenant Colonel Lydenham to be supplied with the Articles neces for the annual Artillery practice at the Mount 143 – To – Mr Jave as Military Storekeeper to be admitted a Member instead of Mr Po resigned 241 – From – Mr Savage takes his Seat – the Military Storekeeper's Minute respecting the amount remains 490 – To Brigadier General Horne to be President thereof – to send Buck to

Stores Committee of—Continued

expended at the Presidency 1225— Minute thereon 1232— To in A
1242— From - recommending that Pontoons be placed on the r
leading from Warriore to the Plain of Fritchimopoly 1251— C
lie on the Table 1252— From - requesting that application
may be made to Bengal for Invoices of the Stores sent down
April last on the Hastings & Ranger; & recommending that the
Sum of Pagodas 20,513, on account of the Gunpowder Contract at
Pondicherry be written off the Books - Remarks of Government
1296— From - recommending that a Survey be made of the C
arms; & those Condemned, to be sold at Outcry; & th the
unserviceable Grape Shot be broken up - An application to
-gal for 300 Candies of Sulphur - 1345— To - in answer 1346
To - to report upon an Indent for Stores from Major Tompn 13
From - stating their reasons for recommending that the Sum
debitted to Mr. Brodie on account of Gunpowder be written off
the Books - Report of a Proof of six hundred Barrels of Gunpow
Board's remarks thereon 1359— To in answer 1380— To - to
report upon an Indent for Stores received from Masulipatam -
The Carts & Stores (under the Commissary General of Grain & Provisions
lately returned from the Guntoor Circar, to be inspected & reported
upon 1402— From - recommending that a Shed be erected at
Wallaujahbad for the protection of the Ordnance & artillery Stores 1456 -
Minute thereon 1445— From - with a Return of the Serviceable
& unserviceable arms remaining in the Out Garrisons - & recommend
-ing that the latter be sent to the Presidency 1453— Remarks
thereon Ibid - To - to report upon an Indent of Stores for the
Visagapatam District - To lay before Government a List of
the Stores which they have advertised for Sale 1496 - From -
recommending that the Commanding Officer of Artillery be
directed to prove the Ordnance now on the Island - Remarks
thereon

of Stores sent on the Snow Dragon last month for that District 2d
From recommending that the Gun Carriages at Pritchinopoly
be immediately repaired_ Expressive of their satisfaction on the
good order in which the Ordnance Stores lately employed by Colonel Stu
were returned_ proposing that a Committee of Stores be appoin
at Pritchinopoly_ Orders thereon 2455_ To_ with Copy of a
from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam 2469_ To_
for their opinion, Indents of Military Stores for the use of the
son of Cuddalore 2513_ To_ with Extract of a Letter from
Chief & Council at Ganjam_ also an Indent of Military Stores
use of that Garrison & District; upon which they are to report
From_ stating a Proposal of Lieutenant Colonel Moorhouse &
Mr. Roebuck for Casting Shot & Shells out of the Condemned Gun
and other useless old Iron_ Suggesting the utility of applying Pole
Carriages to light three Pounders_ Mr. Topping's new Constructed Screw
Coin of Importance in the artillery branch; as also the Hausse
Elevator for Field Guns_ Thanks due to Lieutenant Colonel Lydenh
& Mr. Topping_ Messrs. Porcher Redhead & Co. make an offer for the dis
-posal to the Company of Musquet Flints_ Orders of the Board
2616_ To_ in answer 2656_ To_ Colonel Musgrave, as Comman
of the Army, to be President of their Committee; & Lieutenant Colonel
Giels a Member in the room of Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham
2694_ From_ inclosing Letter from Colonel Bruce to their Clerk
with the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Pritchinopoly
with Observations thereon_ Orders of the Board 2729_ From_
respecting the length of line for Pendulums for artillery practice;
& Experiments made for finding the proper length of Line to vibrate
Seconds in the Latitude of Madras_ & recommending that Lieutenant
Colonel Lydenham's Bill, for making two Coins & Elevators, be dis
-charged by the Military Storekeeper 2756_ Lieutenant Colonel Giels

to

Superintendant of the Company's Lands

From - requests that favorable mention may be made of him in the n
General Letter 165 — Ordered 167 —

Swartz Reverend Mr.

[vide Tanjore]

Tanjore

From Mr. Petrie - In reply to the Queries of Government on the subj
of the Negociation between the Rajah and the Danes 81 — Minute th
116 — From the Rajah - Enclosing Bills for Sixty thousand Pagodas
requesting permission to establish a Mint for the Coinage of Star
Pagodas 116 — Minute thereon Ibid — From the Reverend Mr. Swar
states that he built a Church at Vellum about 15 years ago, which
has been since appropriated for the reception of the Company's
Troops; & requests therefore that the Company will purchase it 162 —
Minute thereon - Ibid - To the Commandant - to order an Engineer
survey the Building offered to the Company by Mr. Swartze, & repor
it's value 171 — Mr. Petrie's Letter of the 31st December taken into
Consideration — Mr. Maunsell's Minute thereon 186 — Mr. Casamajor
Minute thereon 200 — Mr. Holland refers to his Minute of the
5th December for his opinion on Mr. Petrie's Letter 205 - President's
Minute on the same subject 206 — President's Motion Extracted fro
the foregoing Minute 225 — Mr. Maunsell's opinion Ibid —
Mr. Casamajor's Ibid — Mr. Holland's - Ibid — Carried in favor of
the President's motion; & Mr. Petrie's conduct, consequently, approve
226 — The Rajah to be prohibited in future from entering into an
Engagement with a foreign power without the previous Sanction
of Government - Ibid — Mr. Maunsell's motion for censuring the
Rajah negatived 227 — Mr. Maunsell's motion for annulling the
Agreement with the Danes negatived 227 — From the President -
requests permission to visit the Presidency 239 — To with Commissio
241 — Mr. Maunsell's Minute in continuation of the subject of

Mr.

Tanjore Continued

Wrangham his Assistant 655 — From the Resident - States th
Rajah has issued an Order that the Inhabitants who had not
received their share of the Crops at the rate of 40 ℘ Cent, shall
allowed to do so - 687 — The Repairs wanting to the Garrison
executed by Contract 727 — From - Mr. M.c Leod delivers over c
of the Residency to Mr. Wrangham 781 — From Mr. M.c Leod w
Memorandum of the Rajah's Claims upon the Company - Obs
-tions thereon 825 — Minute thereon 828 — From the actin
Resident - with Copy of a Letter to him from Mr. Macleod, reg
he will obtain the Rajah's Signature to the Mahratta Paper
-in contained - Ibid — From the Rajah - States that ready Mo
has never been paid at the time the Kists fell due - Reque
permission to Establish a Mint in his Country for the Coinag
Star Pagodas 838 — From the Rajah - with Bills for Ninety thou
Pagodas in completion of his February Kist 881 — To the Rajah
pay his Kists as they fall due 914 — From the Rajah - Sta
at length his Embarrassments, & the impossibility of fulfillin
his Engagements, if his Affairs are exposed to any Interrupt
1184 — From the Paymaster - Complies with Colonel Stuarts In
for Tents & Doolies - On the subject of Artificers & Lascars 1233 —
Minute thereon 1235 — From the Rajah - with Bills for Ninet
thousand Pagodas 1237 — To the Paymaster - Approve his having
complied with Colonel Stuarts Indents 1242 — To the Resident &
Paymaster - to furnish the Paymaster to Colonel Stuarts Detachme
with such Sums as they may be able to spare from the Cash in th
hands 1243 — From in reply - 1312 — From the acting Resident
with a Statement of Money received from the Rajah since the
18.th of April 1355 — To the Commandant - with the decision of
the Military Board as to Artificers at Tanjore 1442 — From the
Paymaster - receives from the Resident 4000 Pagodas in Fanams for th
use of Colonel Stuarts Detachment - has entertained 60 Lascars

for

Tanjore Continued

reduced the Lascars that were lately entertained on account of th
Expedition to Shengungah 2208 — From Colonel Stuart - relating
what he knew respecting Receipts granted by him to Inhabitants
for Cattle taken for the use of the Southern Army, when under
his Command; and stating some particulars on the subject 223
Minute thereon - Ibid - Mr. Casamaijor's Minute regarding
the situation of affairs in the Tanjore Country 2256 — From the
Resident - Shevarow refuses to proceed to the Presidency witho
the Rajah's Express Orders for that purpose - Substance of a Conf
with the Rajah on that subject - The adopted Child of the
late Rajah much neglected 2302 — To the Rajah - pressing
the immediate discharge of his Arrears, the liquidation of
which cannot affect his future Claims - Desiring he will
immediately order Shevarow to the Presidency; if set at liberty th
adopted Son of the late Rajah, & allow him free access to his
family 2331 — To the Resident - Enclosing Letter for the Rajah
Copy thereof for his guidance - to act conformably to the Conte
2335 — To Colonel Stuart - to lay before Government, as soon a
possible, the Returns of the Draught & Carriage Bullocks emp
in the Shengungah Expedition 2348 — From the Residen
thinks it is the Rajah's intention to pay some part of his A
shortly 2390 — To the Storekeeper - Communicating the Boar
disapprobation of the Issue of any Grain from the Compa
Stores — To transmit an Estimate of the Expence of the Repai
ring to the Granary 2410 — To the Resident - to desire the
to replace immediately the 10,000 Cullums of Grain borrowe
from the Company's Stores — To address his Letters in future
President in Council 2416 — From Colonel Stuart - wit
a Duplicate Return of the Draught & Carriage Bullock
to the Shevigungah Detachement, as soon as he receive
the quarter Master 2417 — From - enclosing the Enginee

Tanjore Continued

respecting the Church at Vellum, occupied as a Barrack. Also E
=mate of the Repairs wanting to the Fort 2430 — Minute the
2431 — To — in answer 2438 — From the Storekeeper in excu
=tion of his Conduct, in having issued Grain from the Compa
Stores without the Sanction of Government 2449 — From Colo
Stuart — with the Duplicate Return of the Draught & Carriage
Bullocks attached to the Sheringungah Detachment: specifying
the manner in which they were employed 2450 — From Encl
=ing an Estimate of the Expence of Repairs wanting to the Granar
2457 — ordered 2458 — From the Resident respecting the Rajas
payments. His Excellency thinks it will be unnecessary to send
Shevarow to the Presidency — On the subject of the adopted Son of
the late Rajah 2461 — Minute thereon 2465 — To Colonel Stu
the Repairs to the Granary are to be carried into Execution, agreeab
to the Engineer's Estimate amounting to Pagodas 78.34.60/2470 —
From — acknowledges the receipt of the orders for assembling the
Troops at the Cantonments of Warriore & Trichinopoly — a considerable
part of the Troops must be put under Canvas 2473 — From the
Resident on the Subject of the Rajah's Accounts with the Company —
a Bill on Madras for Fifty thousand Pagodas, computed to be sent in a few
days; & Fifty thousand to be delivered for the use of the Garison
2486 — Minute thereon 2490 — To Colonel Stuart — Such of
the Troops, to be collected by him, as cannot be quartered at
Trichinopoly, must be put under Canvas; but they are still to be
considered as in Cantonment 2515 — From the Resident the
Rajah promises to pay Eighty thousand Pagodas in four or five
days — Submits the Expediency of laying in a Store of the Car-
Crop, to be replaced by the Sumboo of Peshanum — Sends to the
Deputy Accountant the Rajah's Account Current for the Months of
July & August 2530 — Minute thereon 2531 — From Colonel
Stuart — enclosing the Estimate of the Expence which will be

occasioned

Tanjore Continued

mall Guard of Company's Sepoys – A Letter to the Rajah, respecting the adopted boy, enclosed 2651 – From Colonel Stuart reports that all the Troops ordered to assemble at Trichinopoly, have arrived excepting the 16th Battalion – Colonel Martin applies applies for 500 Stand of arms from the Cast ones in Trichinopoly & Tanjore 2713 – Minute thereon 2719 – From all the Extra followers have been discharged, except the Lascars attached to the Detachment of the 72nd Regiment, & to such of the Native Troops as are under Tents 2718 – To the Resident with Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Accountant, with his Statement of the Account Current between Government & the Rajah 2749 – To Colonel Stuart – Approving his opinions, & the steps he has taken respecting the 2nd Revenue Battalion 2750 – From the Resident – Shevarow escapes to the Palace – The Rajah refuses to submit his Accounts to public Examination – Submits the propriety of removing Serfojee (the adopted Son) entirely from the Palace – Encloses Copy of a Letter written by him to the Rajah respecting the Car-Crop 2783 – To lie on the Table 2787 – From the Paymaster – with a Return of Grain issued monthly to the Troops – Stating the difference between the Company's & Bazar Prices 2793 – From the Commanding Officer – Enclosing two Letters from the Engineer respecting Repairs to Captain Brown's and to the Engineer's Quarters 2807 – Minute thereon 2809 – To in answer 2813 – To the Resident – approving his Recommendations for the removal of Serfojee to the House called Mr. Burke's, and desiring that the same may be carried into Execution 2814 – From – Substance of his Conferences with the Rajah respecting the dismission of Shevarow, the release of [illegible] – Crop 2845 – From – on the [illegible] that there are some [illegible] company in the Fauss

Taylor, Call and Savage Messrs (vide Nabob)

1803

Tellicherry

From - stating the operations of Tippoo Sultaun as far as regard
Factory; & enclosing their Correspondence with the Commandant
Fort, & with the Government of Bombay 918 - Intelligence relating
Tippoo 1161. -

Tenricottah

From the Commandant - states that a Village has been plundered, a
several of the Inhabitants wounded by the Banditti who last year r
the District, & that the number of Company's Troops is too small
prevent further Depredations 1068 - From - on the subject of a d
between him & the Nabob's Manager 1143 - From - requests to k
how he is to dispose of the Diamond found - As to repairs wan
to the Barracks 1701 - Minute thereon Ibid - To in answer t
From the Commandant - with an Account of the disturbances c
-ed by the Marauding Parties in the Palnaud & in the Distric
adjoining 2646 - Minute thereon 2649 - To in answer
From - on the subject of the disturbances in the Palnaud District
Companies of Sepoys inadequate to the defence & protection
Country 2816 - From - enclosing Letter to him from Kimm
-ul-mulck, respecting the Depredations committed by the Ze
of Chintapollam 2865 - Minute thereon 2867 - To in answe

Tiagar

To the Commandant - respecting Quarters for the Officers under his Com
116 - From - requests an order on the Paymaster for the amount disbur
by him in procuring Intelligence 1068 - To - his Bill for Secret Int
-gence will be paid upon producing the Governor's Authority; but
charge to be discontinued in future 1069 - To the Paymaster, with a
of the same Ibid - From - in reply; & requests that an Armoure
may be allowed for Tiagar 1367 - From the Paymaster - States
want

Travancore

1851

From Captain Bannerman - states that he has purchased so
Horses that will answer for the Native Cavalry, & requests perm
to send them to Tritchinopoly 73 — Minute thereon 74 — Presid
Minute - recommending that the 10th and 13th Battalions be station
Travancore, and that a Civil Servant be appointed Resident & Pay
353 — Approved — Mr George Powney appointed Resident & Paym
Ibid — To Captain Bannerman - his Conduct approved — To ret
to his Station at Palamcotah 376 — To the Rajah - two Battal
have been ordered to march into his Country - Mr Powney the Res
& Paymaster 377 — To - Advising of Mr Hollond's Succession to th
Government 474 — The two Battalions ordered to march
To Captain Bannerman - to send to Tritchinopoly such of the
Horses purchased by him as he may judge fit for the Native Ca
527 — From - Tippoo's Movement towards Calicut makes the R
anxious for the arrival of the two Battalions in his Country - Co
orders respecting the Horses offered for sale to the Company 540 —
Mr Alexander Anderson Surgeon appointed to do duty with the
Battalions 546 — From Captain Bannerman - requests that an
-quate allowance be made to him whilst employed at Travancore
Minute thereon 570 — The two Battalions to march to Trevandu
576 — To Captain Bannerman - Major's Pay & Batta allowed
whilst at Travancore 581 — To the Rajah - Mr Powney sets o
for his Country, with full Powers, as the Representative of this
-vernment 609 — To Mr George Powney, with Instructions 610 — F
the Rajah - The steps taken for sending two Battalions of Sepoys
his Country, very satisfactory - Tippoo arrives with a large Arm
Cutteil 658 — From Captain Bannerman - Tippoo daily expected
Calicut - The Rajah intends forming his Army on the Northern Fro
of Travancore 659 — From the Rajah - Congratulates Mr Hollond
succession to the Government - States that Tippoo has a large Army
Calicut, & that Tippoo himself is expected there 914 — To Captain
Bannerm

Travancore Continued

the Rajah for the payment of the Troops – recommends that
settled at 60,000 Pagodas pannum 1720 – Minute thereon
To in answer 1738 – From the Resident – with Intelligence
the Rajah's having made a Treaty of alliance with the Dutch
States that Tippoo's operations will be directed against the Trav
Country as well as the Dutch, as soon as the Monsoon is o
1797 – Minute thereon 1800 – To in answer 1821 – From
=closing Letter from the Rajah, requesting the assistance
the Company's Troops to act with his in the defence of Jacot
in the Event of Tippoo's attacking it – Communicates Intel
of Tippoo's Motions – The Rajah requests that a Battalion
Sepoys belonging to him now in the Tinnevelly Country m
be returned to Travancore 1884 – From the Rajah – to the sa
purport as the foregoing 1886 – Minute thereon Ibid – F
Rajah – respecting Tippoo's tyrannical Proceedings 1971 –
lie on the Table Ibid – From the Resident – a report preva
that Tippoo meditates an attack on Travancore after the R
1995 – From the Rajah – declaring his apprehensions of Tip
intentions to invade his Country; and referring to Captain Bann
for particulars 1996 – From the Resident – with Intelligen
respecting Tippoo 2023 – From – enclosing a Statement of
Monthly Expences of the Detachment – Tippoo's People emp
in cutting a Road thro' the Anamallee Pass 2068 – From – wi
forward a Copy of the Treaty between the Rajah & the Du
together with a Sketch of the Possessions of the latter connecte
with the Travancore Country as soon as possible 2083 – F
with Intelligence regarding the operations of Tippoo Sultan
2191 – Minute thereon 2194 – From – the Rajah on the

of

Travancore Continued

thereon 2664 — To in answer; & informing him of the Supreme
-ment's disapprobation of the purchase from the Dutch - Enclo
of the letter from Bengal, relative to his (the Resident's) Conduct; &
him to be more careful in future 2703 — From Captains
Enclosing the proceedings of a Board of Officers held for the pu
ascertaining the Claims for Negapatam prize & Money, of pe
residing in the Travancore Country 2748 — From the Reside
-sing Letter from the Rajah, on the subject of his purchase
the Dutch, of Cranganore & Jyacottah 2778 — From the R
assigning many reasons in justification of his purchase fr
Dutch; & asserting that this measure had the Concurrence of
-bald Campbell 2779 — Minute on the Resident's Letter - R
the Resident - The Instructions contained in the Letter to him
1st Instant, are to be his Guide, with respect to the points upo
he has desired to be informed 2798 — From - with a Statement
receipts & Disbursements on account of the Detachment 2814 —
Tippoo offers the Dutch Six Lacs of Rupees for Jyacottah & C
Reports prevail of his going against Tellicherry, & against the
Rajah - Extract of a Letter from Major Dow Enclosed 2910 —
Tippoo moves from Coimbetour - Reports still prevail of his go
against Tellicherry 2912 — From - Tippoo's whole Army at C
cherry - His movement rather alarming 2913 — From - Comm
Intelligence of Tippoo's operations - Thinks his first design
Travancore 2960 — From - with Letter from the Rajah - Repor
vail of Tippoo's having gone against Tellicherry 2962 — From
Rajah - on the subject of his purchase of Jyacottah & Cranga
from the Dutch 2963 — Minute thereon Ibid — From the C
with Copy of a Letter from Tippoo to the Rajah of Cochin
To - enclosing for his Information, Copy of a Letter sent to the R
To the Rajah - relative to his purchase of Jyacottah & Cranga
the Dutch; & recommending him to ascertain & fix a proportio

Stipula

Tritchinopoly Continued

purchased by Captain Bannerman 116— To to make enquiry into depredations committed by the Colleries, upon the Inhabitants of the Madura Country, & report the steps expedient to be taken 145— From Jemidar of Cavalry, has proceeded to Anjengo, to receive the Horses sent thither by Captain Lieutenant Torin — Horsekeepers will be furnished from Palamcotah 239— From — recommends that an additional Force be sent from Tritchinopoly to Madura, to secure that District against the Depredations of the Colleries 467— Lieutenant Colonel Bruce appointed to the Command — vice Brigadier General Horne, ordered to the Presidency 524— To the Paymaster — to transmit to the Governor & the Accountant General a regular account of the Sums received by him from the Nabob's People, for the use of his Employ 620— From Commandant — the Nabob's two Sons have been received with the honors due to their Rank — advises of the March of the Travancore Detachment & requests a Copy of the new Book of Regulations 721— From the Paymaster — requests to know if Lieutenant Colonel Giels is to draw full Batta Ibid — To the Commandant — will receive Copy of the New Regulations upon application to Colonel Capper 725— To the Paymaster — Lieutenant Colonel Giels to be allowed Full Batta Ibid — To — desiring his report to a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Giels in regard to the issuing of Fanams to the Troops 885— From the Paymaster, His Highness's Manager pays 25,000 Star Pagodas 915— From the Paymaster — in reply to the Complaint of Lieutenant Colonel Giels respecting the payment of Fanams to the Troops 1053— Minute thereon — Ibid — To — to pay to Captain Bannerman, Agent, the prime Cost of the Horses purchased for the Native Cavalry, & to add the Charges from the time of their being purchased until delivered over to Major Burrowes 1071— From the Deputy Commissary of Stores — requesting that an Allowance of Ten Pagodas p month for a Writer, Stationary &c. may be admitted 1119— Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1146— To the Paymaster — stating the Contents of the Letter to the Deputy Commissary of Stores — Ibid — From — with Copy of a Receipt granted by Captain Bannerman's

Agent

Tritchinopoly Continued

Extract of a Letter to him from Colonel Martinz on the subjec
Minute thereon 2942 — To in answer — to give orders for the re
to Tanjore of the Shot & Shells at Pattycotah; & to enquire into th
given to the Hindoos by the Troops quartered in the Pagoda of Jumb
and cause such reparation to be made as may be practicable 29[illegible]
From the Paymaster — applying for permission to visit the Presidency
From Colonel Horne — regarding the Depredations committed by Cha
Murdah in the Shevigungah Country 3040 — To in answer
From — stating that he has sent a Troop of Cavalry with the 16th Batt
into the Shevigungah District for it's protection 3074 — Minut
thereon 3075 — To in answer; and advising of Captain Bell's hav
been appointed Commissary of Stores at Tritchinopoly 3084 — F
reports the Arrangements necessary for accommodating a Re-inforcem
of European Troops for the Southern Division; & enclosing several Es
for Quarters & Barracks at Warriore 3088 — To be on the Table 3
From — reporting the arrival of Captain White's Detachment at Tripa
and of it's being joined by some of the Nabob's Troops &c — also the
confusion of the Shevigungah Country & the Murdah's situation
that District — stating the scarcity of Grain there; & the yo
Nabob's refusal to provide the necessary Carriage of Grain for
use of the Detachment — Requesting Instructions upon this subj
3108 — To in reply 3134 — From — reporting Facts relative
the Bazamins' Complaints of Troops being stationed in the Jum
Kistna Pagoda 3267 — From — stating the steps he has taken
furnish Captain White's Battalion with Rice; & the Conduct of
the Murdahs in the Shevigunga District 3249 — Death of Col
Horne on the 16th December — Colonel Nixon appointed to the
Command of the Southern Division 3310 —

Tripassore

To the Commandant — permitted to absent himself from his Station, as often a
he may deem it necessary 1441 — To — stating a complaint preferred by the Bo
of Revenue, & desiring that, in future, the Commandant will not interpose his
Authority in any matter relating to the District 2985 —

Vellore Continued

Commanding Officer 1404 – To his opinions respecting the Ex
of the Gateway approved – M. Torriano will be desired to comply
with 1442 – From recommending that the Country Boxes
Vellore be repaired – Encloses the Engineer's Estimate 1494 – Min
thereon – Ibid – To in answer 1497 – From – 34 of Chief Na
Men taken Prisoners by Kistna Rajah, with 15 Stand of Arms – Ad
moves with his main body towards Coimbetour 1551 – To in an
1638 – From – Encloses the Engineer's Estimate for Repairs at Am
1701 – Minute thereon – Ibid – From – Enclosing two Estimates
Repairs at Vellore 1732 – Minute thereon – Ibid – To in answer to
To the Paymaster – The Commandant of Amboor directed to carry
execution some repairs at Amboor – Ibid – From the Commandan
with Statement of the Sum required for the Repairs to Captain
Mackay's quarters – Encloses M. Torriano's proposals for furnishe
Materials for the Centry Boxes 1992 – Minute thereon 1994 –
To in answer 2004 – To the Paymaster with Copy of the same 2
From the Commandant – recommends that the half Company of Siber
Leapoys lately sent into the Arnee District be recalled 2119 –
To in answer 2148 – From – regarding the Repairs wanted to the
Officers quarters at Vellore 2194 – Minute thereon 2195 – To in
answer 2514 – From – with an Estimate amounting to Pagodas 75. of
some repairs immediately necessary at Vellore 2550 – Minute
thereon – Ibid – To the Paymaster with Estimate of Repairs Stat
to be necessary to the Gun Sheds at Vellore, which have been or-
dered to be executed 2557 – To the Commandant with advice
of the same – Ibid – To – to detach an Havildar's Guard from Capta
Turing's Revenue Battalion, & direct it to attend on Mr. Clerk one of
the Collectors in the Jaghire 2565 – To approving the nomination
of Lieutenant Williams Stephens to Command the Hill Fort of Sazerow-
2656 – To advising that 8000 of Tippoo's Foot & 3000 Horse with 5 Gun
are arrived at Satcull, and directing him to be upon his Guard 2750

From

Vellore Continued

Commanding Officer 1804 — To his opinions respecting the Co
of the Gateway approved — M. Torriano will be desired to compli
with 1442 — From — recommending that the Country Boxes
Vellore be repaired — Encloses the Engineer's Estimate 1694 — Min
thereon — Ibid — To in answer 1697 — From — 34 of Chiel Na
Men taken Prisoners by Kistna Rajah, with 15 Stand of Arms — Fr
moves with his main body towards Coimbetour 1651 — To in an
1638 — From — Encloses the Engineer's Estimate for Repairs at Am
1704 — Minute thereon — Ibid — From — Enclosing two Estimates
Repairs at Vellore 1732 — Minute thereon — Ibid — To in Answer t
To the Paymaster — The Commandant of Amboor directed to carry
execution some Repairs at Amboor — Ibid — From the Commanda
with Statement of the Sum required for the Repairs to Captain
Mackay's quarters — Encloses M. Torriano's proposals for furnishe
Materials for the Centry Boxes 1992 — Minute thereon 1994 —
To in answer 2004 — To the Paymaster with Copy of the same L
From the Commandant — recommends that the half Company of Siber
Seapoys lately sent into the Arnee District be recalled 2119 —
To in answer 2148 — From — regarding the Repairs wanted to the
Officers quarters at Vellore 2194 — Minute thereon 2195 — To in
Answer 2514 — From — with an Estimate amounting to Pagodas 75. of
some repairs immediately necessary at Vellore 2550 — Minute
thereon — Ibid — To the Paymaster with Estimate of Repairs Stat
to be necessary to the Gun Sheds at Vellore, which have been or-
-dered to be executed 2557 — To the Commandant with advice
of the same — Ibid — To to detach an Havildar's Guard from Capta
Turing's Revenue Battalion, & direct it to attend on Mr. Clerk one of
the Collectors in the Jaghire 2565 — To approving the nomination
of Lieutenant Williams Stephens to Command the Hill Fort of Sazerow-
2656 — To advising that 8000 of Sippoi's Foot & 3000 Horse with 5 Gun
are arrived at Satcull, and directing him to be upon his Guard 270
From

Vizagapatam Continued

application from Vizeramrauze 1374 — To with Extract of a Letter from the Military Board relative to some Charges at their Factory noticed by the Comptroller General of Army accounts 1881 — From recommending the purchase of Lieutenant Clarke's House for the accommodation of the Commanding Officer 2230 — Minute thereon 2231 — To in answer 2242 — To with Copy of the Contract for Draught & Carriage Bullocks — Instructions relating thereto 2512 — From with an Invoice & Bill of lading of old arms shipped for the Presidency 2658 — From recommending that Serjeant William Price be appointed Store Serjeant in the room of Serjeant Webster deceased; & that Lieutenant Blackmore be permitted to draw Batta while Superintending the drying of Gunpowder 2872 — Approved 2873 — To in reply 2889 — To to transmit to Masulipatam the excess of their Treasury as far as three Lacs of Rupees 3035 — From in reply 3296 —

Wallajahbad

From Lieutenant Colonel Stirling — states that Lieutenant Fireworker Morris has rendered great Service in having made a proportion of the 36th and 52nd Regiments expert in the Gun Exercise; & enclosed Letter from that Officer requesting Bungalee allowance 75 — a Gratuity of 200 Pagodas given to Lieutenant Fireworker Morris Ibid — To Mr. Morris informing him of it 115 — To Lieutenant Colonel Stirling advising of the same Ibid — To the Paymaster that Reverend Mr. Bell to draw full Batta 'till further orders 145 — From the Paymaster requests permission to resign the Office 229 — Approved — Mr. Taner appointed 230 — To Mr. Welch accepting his resignation 240 — To Mr. Taner advising of his appointment Ibid — From the Brigade Major applies for permission to publish a Reward for killing Pariar Dogs 1286 — Ordered Ibid — To in consequence 1293 — To with permission to visit the Presidency for six days 1496 — To the Commandant with Letter from the Sheriff and desiring

he

Wallaujabad Continued

Examine & Report upon the State of the Officers & Soldiers B
-racks represented to lie in want of Repairs 2515 — To
withdraw immediately the Seapoys who were sent to Trin
-pom his Cantonment 2565 — From - Enclosing the Engin
& Barrack Master's report of the State of the Quarters & Barrac
2650 — Minute thereon Ibid — From - has ordered the Guard of
Sepoys, stationed at Trivatore, to return to the Cantonment 2
To the Paymaster — To deliver over Charge of the Employs of Paymas
& Storekeeper at Chandernagore to Mr. David Haliburton 2756
Lieutenant Morris of the Artillery to be Commissary of Stores at
Walaujabad 2758 — To the Commandant, relative to the Surge
of the 52nd Regiment 2901 — To - with permission to visit the
Presidency Ibid - From - will give every protection in his powe
to the Sheriff's Officers who may be sent to Execute the Warra
of Arrest against Mr. Drummond 2907 — From - enclosing
Nabob's Dustucks for procuring Sheep for the year 1789 - 9
-ing a New Dustuck for the ensuing year 3290 — From encl
the Engineer's Estimate of Offices wanted to the House lately
purchased from Mr. Popham 3303 — Minute thereon 3306
To in answer 3321 —

West Mr James

From - respecting a Debt due by the Nabob to the Estate of a deceased
Officer 479 — From - respecting a Debt due by the Nabob, on
Bond, to a Native 504 — To in answer 527 — From preferring a
Claim in behalf of the Inhabitants of some Villages to the South
-ward, for Cattle & Sheep taken for the use of the army 1207 —
Minute thereon - Ibid — To - in answer 1208 — From - renew
the application 1284 — Minute thereon 1285 — To in answer 129
From - on the same Subject 1342 — To lie on the Table - Ibid -
From - Enclosing a Packet to Earl Cornwallis upon the Subject of
payment

Works Committee of Continued

From - recommending that the Balance due to the Contractor
Repairs on account of the Barracks at Tripassore be discharg
Minute thereon 2042 - To - to order the execution of the Wor
-fied in a paper delivered in by the Chief Engineer 2206 -
The Balance due to Lieutenant Norris, for Work done by Agreemen
be discharged - Lieutenants Norris's Charges for Extra-Work, a
to their Consideration 2213 - To - to order Six Centry Boxes to
furnished for the use of the Garrison of Tripassore - The Lasc
doing duty with Lieutenant Lennon, Astronomical Observer, to
allowed half Batta 2290 - From - requesting an Advance of 2
Pagodas to discharge the Balance due to Lieutenant Norris on
account of Work done at Arnee - Are of opinion that the C
made by Lieutenant Norris for Extra-Works are inadmissible 23
Minute thereon 2308 - To in answer 2316 - To - to a
the execution of the Repairs requisite to the Sheds & Enclosu
use by the Garrison Storekeeper 2469 - From - requesting that
Writer in the Office of their Clerk may have an Addition to
Pay of 5 Pagodas 2749 - To - enclosing two Estimates for Repai
which are to be executed by the Contractors - Ibid - To - 5
a month may be added to the Salary of Francis De Silva, a Wr
in the Office of their Clerk 2766 - To desiring them to order
Contractors to repair Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell's Quarters a
Poonamallee 2914 - To - relative to the building of an Hospita
at Tripassore 3064 - From Messrs. Woolf & Shawe requesting
some Articles on account of their Contract, may be allowed to
to & from the Presidency without detention 3102 - From the
Committee - Enclosing the proposal of Messrs. Woolf & Shawe fo
building one Ward of an Hospital at Tripassore, of which they
recommend the acceptance 3250 - Minute thereon 3251 -
To - in reply 3264 - From - requesting a supply of Cash to

Amount

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

door 6 feet by 3 feet, and the Window Shutters 3 feet 6 Inches by three feet; Bolts Hooks Hinges & a Padlock for the Door.

Cook Room — In length 25 feet 6 Inches — by 10 feet — Walls Brick in Mud — the Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled.

Necessary — In length 15 feet 6 Inches by 10 feet — Walls Brick in Mud, the Coupling of Madras Palmiras, with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — a Traverse before the Door Way, Brick in Mud 10 feet in length, Height 6 feet, & thickness one foot, with one coat Chunam. a Seat for the necessary of single Sheathing Boards, in length 15 feet 6 Inches by 1 foot 6 Inches, the Legs of Country Wood. a Door & one pair of Window Shutters, the one 6 feet by 3 feet, & the other 3 feet 6 Inches by 3 feet, with Bolts Hooks Hinges & a Padlock.

Dead Room — In length 15 feet 6 Inches, by 10 feet — Walls brick in Mud, the Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo keepers Pan Tyled — The Bath 9 feet by 6 feet, and depth 1 feet: thickness of Walls 1 foot with 3 Coats Chunam: a Door & one pair of Window Shutters of Teak Wood, the one 6 feet by 3 feet, and the other 3 feet 6 Inches, by three feet — with Bolts Hooks Hinges & a Padlock.

Hospital Serjeant's Room — In length 20 feet by 10 feet — Walls Brick in Mud — the Coupling of Madras Palmiras — will Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — Two Doors and one pair of Window Shutters of Teak Wood — the Doors 6 feet by 3 feet, the Window Shutters 3 feet 6 Inches by 3 feet — with Bolts Hooks Hinges & 2 Padlocks.

Two Store Rooms — Each 11 feet 9 Inches, by 10 feet — Brick in Mud — the Coupling of Madras Palmiras with Bamboo Keepers Pan Tyled — Two Doors of Teak Wood: each 6 feet by 3 feet, with Bolts Hooks, Hinges, & 2 Padlocks.

Briake

Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789.

laid with Wall Bricks pointed with Chunam — Two Doors and 6 pair of Window Shutters of Teak Wood; the Doors seven feet by 4 feet, and the Window Shutters each 4 feet 6 Inches by 3 feet — with Bolts, Hooks, Hinges, a Bed Lock & one Lock.

Two Apartments of the Hospital require a Floor laid of Square Brick pointed with Chunam — the one 56 feet by 15 feet — & the other 56 feet by 10 feet — Several Cross Walls of open Tyled Work to be cleared away.

As part of the Arch Ways of the outer Wall is done with Tyle Work it will be necessary to have 24 Small Gunnies with Hooks to be let down occasionally.

A Wall breast high enclosing the area — two sides 300 feet each, and the other two 170 feet in length — the Wall Wall Brick in Mud — 3 feet 6 Inches high, & thickness 1 foot 3 Inches — the Piers 7 feet high & 1 foot 6 Inches Square — the distance from one to the other 7 feet 9 Inches — the whole 1 Coat Chunam — with a Bamboo Railing 3 feet 6 Inches high.

Signed A. Crie.
Surveyor & Practitioner Engr.

Minute thereon

Agreed that the Chief Engineer be desired to report what Buildings are requisite to complete the House lately purchased from Mr. Popham for the purpose of an Hospital at Walaujahbad.

Read the following Letter from the Committee of Stores.

To the Honble John Hollond Esqr.
Governor &c. &c. Council

From Committee of Stores — have directed the Commissaries at out Stations to forward to Colonel Moorhouse Extracts from their Journals of all Stores

Honorable Sir and Sirs.

In Consequence of Mr. Secretary Chamier's

Letter

3308 Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Councie

From Colonel Musgrave — Enclosing an Application from Major Lake to Command Madura.

Honble Sir

Enclosed I have the honor to forward a Letter received from Major Lake, which I think it incumbent on me to submit to the Consideration of Government.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(signd) Tho: Musgrave

Madras
21st December 1789.

To Colonel Thomas Musgrave

Commanding the Forces on the Coast of Coromandel

Sir

It is with infinite concern that I have occasion to address you on so melancholy a subject as the death of our worthy and ever to be lamented late Commanding Officer Colonel Horne, but as it has pleased the Almighty to take him from us, I hope you will pardon me for troubling you on the following Subject.

Major Clarke being the senior Officer of that Rank in the Company's Service on the Coast, and of course is the first for promotion, I shall ever with the sincerest gratitude acknowledge the obligation, if you will do me the honor to recommend me to succeed Major Clarke in the Command of Madura on his promotion.

J

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789—

vice Clarke; Lieutenant Thomas Coke to be Captain, vice Gowdie; and Lieutenant Thomas Gordon to be Captain, vice Mayne, & Date of Rank, 14th December 1789, will fall to the four first named, and the last will Rank from the 20th of the same month.

I have also the honor to acquaint you that Captain Daniel MacNeil, who had the permission of Government to proceed to Europe for the recovery of Health, has reported himself for Duty, as he finds his Constitution sufficiently Established to render the voyage unnecessary.

As the 26th Battalion of Native Infantry is left vacant by Capt. Mayne having been Cashiered, and as the 11th will also be vacant on the promotion of Captain Gowdie to the rank of Major, I beg leave to recommend that Captain John Cox, and Captain Daniel MacNeil be appointed to the Command of those Battalions.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Thos. Musgrave

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
22nd December 1789—

The Promotions recommended by Colonel Musgrave to take place.

Resolved that the promotions recommended by Colonel Musgrave, in consequence of the death of Colonel Horne, & of Captain Mayne's having been Cashiered, do take place.

Promotions & Appointments

The President proposes the following Appointments.

Colonel Nixon to Command Trichinopoly

Colonel Nixon to Command the Southern Division of the Army.

Colonel

3312 Fort St. George 22nd. December 1789

Recommended by His Highness. They have been investigated by a Committee of your own Appointment, agreeably to the forms you have prescribed.

The Origin of the Claims having been satisfactorily proved to the Court of Directors, and the earnest wish of His Highness the Nabob for their Liquidation, having been taken into Consideration, the Honorable Court issued an order pointing out the Claimants by name, & the footing upon which they were to be placed. As the Honble Court were ignorant of the exact Sums which had been paid to the Creditors of the Cavalry Loan, they could not fix the Sum to be paid to our Constituents in the first instance; but they unequivocally stamped our claims by assimilating them to those of Messrs. Corbet Campbell &c., and directed that the benefits enjoyed by them should be made good to us.

Although it cannot have escaped your notice We must draw the attention of your honor in Council to the Equity which has marked the decision of the Court of Directors in their Orders; of which We solicit the benefit - viz.t. - That Claims exactly similar (for such are the Claims of Messrs. Corbet &c. &c. and of our Constituents) should partake equal advantages.

We trust We shall not be thought blinded by a prejudice in favor of our own cause, when We maintain that there can be but one interpretation of the late Orders of the Honorable Court. If any difference of Interpretation can be admitted, the force of the orders in question must be of greater than that upon which the arrangement of the

Claim

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

was intended to be granted by those who alone possessed the power, they by no means retarded it's Operation by any forced or unnatural Conclusion. They conceived that, ranking the parties concerned in the same Class with the Creditors of the Cavalry Loan, was only to be done by making Payments to them equal to what had been made to the Creditors in the Cavalry Loan, and they accordingly, under the above recited order, directed that the Account of the proportion of Dividends, which had been paid to the Cavalry Creditors previous to the arrival of the orders of 1786, should be calculated and paid to them, in an equal proportion. Their Payments, as appear by the annexed Statement, are still continued, and the parties concerned have derived the full benefits of the order in their favor.

With equal Claims, in point of Right, with Messrs Corby &c., We beg to exhibit to your view in this Letter the Order of the 8th April last, which assuredly should operate to the full Extent, as much in our favor as the one We have above quoted; and after having done this, We shall in a few Words point out the injury which the property of our Constituents must suffer, if there should be any further delay in carrying the Company's orders into Execution.

The Paragraph of the General Letter is as follows

"The mention made in this Paragraph of Captain Stevenson's
"Debt, has led us to give our attentive Consideration to his
"some others of a similar nature; & We direct that they
"be put on the same footing, and be entitled to the dividends
"We gave respecting the Claims of Messrs Corby, Campbell
"Jourdan & Dott — The Debts We refer to are, those due to
"Mr. Burrowes, Mr. Macalister, Mr. Stevenson, the last

"Rate

3316 Fort St. George 22nd December 1789.

Consolidated Creditors of the Nabob; and this with an Order in their favor before them, of which the Principle & Letter are unequivocal, be deprived of the operation of an act of Justice conveyed in terms, admitting of but one Interpretation.

We cannot believe that your honor in Council meditates so serious an injury to our Constituents, but as in matters of Property, where no Political Arrangements are involved, the most open line of Conduct should be pursued, We trust you will have no difficulty in furnishing us with Extracts of the whole of your Proceedings in Council, which relate to the Claims of our Constituents. Without such Documents it will not be possible for us to bring forward Arguments, Proofs, or Replies to Objections of which at present we can form no Idea, judging that nothing is left to this Government, but the Execution of the Orders of the Honble Court of Directors, Founded on Strict Justice, and Conveyed in pointed terms.

While We reiterate the Claim on behalf of our Constituents for the Execution of these Orders, We beg leave to mention that, We are ready to accommodate ourselves to the situation in which the Finances & Resources of Government may be at present We are willing to receive in liquidation of the arrears Consolidated Bonds, or to subscribe to such liberal arrangement as your Honor in Council may judge Expedient to offer to us.

We request an early Decision & Reply to this Letter that, in the Event of further References to Europe, We may adopt such regular & formal Steps, as the Interests of our Constituents shall appear to render necessary.

We have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George
22nd December 1789

Signed
Benj.n Roebuck
Attorney to Willm. Petrie, one of the Exs. to the Estate of J. Pybus Deceased
William Duffin
Executor to Major Brereton's Estate
Dallas Attorney to the Admr. of Capt.n J. Macalister
Jos. Du Pré Porcher
Attorney to Major Stephens

3318

Fort St. George 22nd December 1789

Ordered that the foregoing Letter in Consultation

Postponed for further consideration.

for the further Consideration of the Members of Government

The President Communicates to the Board

Intelligence

Intelligence received from Cuddapanatum, Dindegull &c.

John Holland

2d Quofit Martenz.

Edw Fr Holland

3320

Fort St. George December 1789.

23rd they left, whether such Station is a Half Batta Post, or one where no Batta whatever is allowed.

From this circumstance We have not judged it necessary to issue the General Order recommended, which We trust will be satisfactory to your Lordship in Council.

We have the honor to be

Fort St. George
22nd December 1789.

&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) Jno. Holland
&c. Council

To Colonel Musgrave
Commanding the Army on the Coast

Sir

To Colonel Musgrave
The Promotions recommended in his Letters of 20th 21st and 22nd Inst confirmed — of Colonel Nixon's, Colonel Bruce's & Majr Sale's Appointments — also of the Nomination of Captains Cox & Allen Vice to Command Battalions.

I am directed by the Board to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters of the 20th 21st and 22nd instant, and to inform you that the Promotions recommended therein are approved, & will be announced in General Orders.

Government have further been pleased to appoint Colonel Nixon to the command of Tritchinopoly & of the Southern Forces, Colonel Bruce to the Command of Vellore, and Major Sale to the Command of Madura.

They have also nominated Captain Cox to the Command of the 26th and Captain Macneil to the Command of the 11th Battalions of Native Infantry.

I am, Sir, Your most obedient Servant

Fort St. George
23rd December 1789 —

(signed) John Shamier
Secretary

3322 Fort St. George December 1789.

24th. necessity the Ranah and her Family at present labor under, and to request that the same may be repaid him. — Permit me also to express my earnest hope that His Highness the Nabob may be prevailed upon by the Board to grant to the Ranah a specific allowance for the support of herself and Adherents; having soma doubt but a request so much founded in justice and humanity will, if seconded by Government, meet with His Highness's ready acquiescence.

I have the honor to be

Wabras 23d. December 1789. &c. &c. &c. (signed) Thos Musgrave.

Colonel Musgrave

Commanding in Chief &c. &c. &c.

Sir

I have the honor to enclose Extract of a Letter this day rec[eived] from Colonel Martin, and Copy of one of a later date, addressed [to] Captain White Commanding the 16th. Battalion in the Little Marava to the late Colonel Horne, and transmitted here for my Information by his Secretary Captain Chase.

They both agree in representing the troubles in the Country as very serious, and for my part I cannot help thinking that, be the causes of those troubles what they will, the Interest of Government require that they be speedily and effectually sup-ed; as otherwise not only the produce of a valuable district will be lost, but a spirit of resistance to authority encouraged by its being in this Instance permitted to remain much longer suppressed or unpunished.

From my knowledge of the Country I am convinced that in the present temper of the People the Force under Captain [illegible] is inadequate to the purpose of settling it; and I would take the Liberty

3324

Fort St. George December 1789.

24th could go or come into this blasted place — had Captain White not come to my Relief, I must in the course of about Seven days have drove to the disagreeable and more deplorable necessity of surrendering to these Savages; and to say the truth, I am not much better now, for the small supply of Rice which Captain White brought: that is to say of what he brought he could not leave more than 100 Gonneys, because he must subsist his Party, put some in Collongoody and Shevagungah; for at present nothing can be had in the Country — Captain White's Party is too small to cause a Respect in the Province, which is all up in arms against the Circar — a large Detachment would frighten the Rebels into obedience, and Chinna Ottambah would be obliged to fly. As it is, God knows how it will turn out. Captain White brought with him a very small quantity of Ammunition, and you know that a Party engaged in the Woods very soon fire away almost the whole of what they have in their Pouches. For the want of this article, and for the Want of Rice Captain White will be much Embarrassed. The Situation of Affairs at present in this province is not understood at Madras, or else a much greater force would be sent. The Enemy are in possession of Shacottah and Paramallee, and had not Captain White brought the little relief he did, Caliacoil, Collongoory, & Shevagungah would have fallen. Will the Company allow such a Villain to take possession of this Province in spite of their power? I hope not!

A true Extract

(signed) J. Stuart
Lt. Colonel Commanding

3326 Fort St. George December 1789

24th. of three or four Miles in length found several Stoppages.
a Redoubt to force. The Country People fired smartly
luckily high; the loss was only one Topaz killed, one M
a Drummer of the 16th. Wounded, and some of the followers
We got out of the Wood Murdah's Son made his appearan
a Distance, and fired some Shot at us, whilst we were
to let the Baggage and rear pass, but without any
or any notice being taken of them. When We moved a
they shewed themselves about the Skirts of the Wood, and
to be from 200 to 300, but did not follow us.

Before this I had Intelligence that Chinn
=dah with his Main body was at Paramallee, Him co
moved this way to procure Grain in the Country, and a
Occasion may require; and as I sent by your Letter
Supply is setting out, I will move 12 or 15 miles on
Tritchinopoly Road to cover it. Paramallee is not a
miles distance from the Road that the Rice must come,
without precautions that I will take, Murdah migh
attempt it. I am this day reduced to my last day's Sub
but borrow four days Subsistence from the Garison of Tr
What is now upon the ground cannot be depended u
a certain Supply any where, until the great Crop
nidities necessary at all Events to have a Magazine
Supply for the Troops in the Field, and to prevent the
from falling. The Nabob's Troops in the different pla
chiefly new Levies cannot be depended upon, and either
or will do nothing; and I cannot find that there was a
thing brought into Caliacoil, Shevagungah, or Collong
from the Country from the day I first went to them till

3328

Fort St. George December 1789.

24th Tondeman's People whom I left at Shevagunga
from thence to their own Country, as they said to bring Rice
and there is no doubt but his Assistance was amock one,
the beginning. These People plundered wherever they c
and have never been of the smallest use.

My immediate attention will be to cover
of Rice; and if an opportunity offers of doing anything
Murdah, I will avail myself of it by every means in my

I beg to observe to you that the Battalion is
of Pay for last month - no Assistance can be expected fr
Madura in that way. The Nabob's Troops, of whom
about 600, are in Arrear also. Motobar Caun the Ph
has only three hundred Chuckrums in his Treasury,
Colonel Martinz has only four hundred Pagodas left;
no resource in the Money way can be had here.

I am now, Sir, to apologize for the hasty ma
in which this Letter is written, not having much time
make it fairer before the proper time of sending it awa

Camp near Tripatore
12th December 1789.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c &c (signed) Edwd White

P.S. The Grain I received at Madura was One hundred
load of Paddy One hundred of Atcheneee.

A true Copy (signed) J. Stuar
Lt Col. Comm

The foregoing being sent in Circul
Mr Casamajor sent to the Secretary the following Minut

3330 Fort St George December 1789

26th The President sent the following Minute in Circulation

The President proposes that a Letter be writ
the Commanding Officer of the Southern Division of the arm
referring to the orders twice already sent on the subject
quelling the disturbances in the Shevagungah District, a
it is supposed have of course been made over to him
by which he was directed to employ such force & to tak
measures as were necessary to quell the commotions, & to
proper precautions for supplying Troops with Provision
Copies of the two Letters to Colonel Horne may be at
time transmitted. The Commanding Officer of th
Southern Division be instructed to correspond immed
with Government

The President to Minute on the same Subject

December 26th (signed) J. Holland

The following Letter was in consequence dispat
Lieutenant Colonel Stuart.

To Lieutenant Colonel Stuart
at Tanjore

Sir

Colonel Musgrave having laid before the Bo
Letter to him of the 8th Instant, I am directed by them
Enclose Copies of Letters addressed to the late Colonel H
on the subject of quelling the disturbances in the Shevagun
District — these Letters it is supposed have of course
delivered over to you, from which you will perceive
the Officer in Command of the Southern Troops is t

To Colonel Stuart — Enclosing Copies of Letters addressed to the late Colonel Horne, upon the subject of the disturbances in Shevagunga for his Information and Guidance — desiring him to correspond immediately with Government respecting the state of the Southern Countries &c.

3334

Fort St. George December 1789

26th.

I have the honor to be
Honorable Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Thomas Musgrave

Head Quarters
Fort St. George
26th. December 1789.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.
Governor in Council

Honble Sir

From W. Kindersley, Atty to Colonel Martinz — stating his reasons for not signing the Letter sent to Government on 21st Inst. by the Nabob's Creditors — and formally claiming on the part of his Constituent the benefit of the orders of the Court of Directors.

The letter addressed addressed to Governm
under date the 21st Inst. (by those of His Highness t
Nabob's Creditors specified in the 19th Paragraph of th
Honble Company's Letter of the 8th. april last) having
presented to you before I had the opportunity I wishe
weighing it's Contents, and proposing my Sentiments
the Subject; and consequently before I could with prop
affix my Signature to it — with a view therefore of obv
any mistaken inference from this Circumstance, and
justice to my Constituent Colonel Martinz, I take
Liberty thus formally (in his behalf) to repeat his Cl
to the benefit of the Honble Court of Directors orders abo
=tioned, which direct that his Debt from the Nabob "le
"on the same footing & be entitled to the benefit of the
"ons they gave respecting Messrs. Corby &c." betwee
which Claims and those of my Constituent, I humb
=ceive the Honble Company's Instructions certainly do
furnish the smallest ground for Distinction, either a
time, means, or mode of Liquidation; and only dis

3334

Fort St. George December 1789

26th

I have the honor to be
Honorable Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
(Signed) Thomas Musgrave

Head quarters
Fort St. George
26th. December 1789.

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.
Governor in Council

Honble Sir

From W. Kinderley, Atty. to Colonel Martinz — stating his reasons for not signing the Letter sent to Government on 28th. Inst. by the Nabob's Creditors — and formally claiming on the part of his Constituent the benefit of the orders of the Court of Directors.

The letter addressed ~~addressed~~ to Governm
under date the 21st Inst: (by those of His Highness th
Nabob's Creditors specified in the 19th. Paragraph of the
Honble Company's Letter of the 8th. april last) having
presented to you before I had the opportunity I wish
weighing it's Contents, and proposing my sentiments
the subject; and consequently before I could with prop
affix my Signature to it — with a view therefore of obvi
any mistaken inference from this Circumstance, and
justice to my Constituent Colonel Martinz, I take
liberty thus formally (in his behalf) to repeat his Cl
to the benefit of the Honble Court of Directors orders abo
-tioned, which direct that his Debt from the Nabob "be
"on the same footing & be entitled to the benefit of the
"ons they gave respecting Majr. Corby &c." between
which Claims and those of my Constituent, I humb
-ceive the Honble Company's Instructions certainly do
furnish the smallest ground for Distinction, either a
time, means, or mode of Liquidation, and only dis

3336 Fort St. George 29th December 1789

(6000) Six Thousand, being the Arrears due from 11th December 1788 to 11th December 1789, at the rate of 500 Rupees p month for One hundred Boys, as allowed by the Honble Company to this Institution.

I am further directed to solicit your pers[ission] & Commands, that in future this allowance be paid [monthly] as a measure that would prove of great convenience [to the] Charity.

I have the honor to be
&c &c &c (signed) Nath.l Kinder
Treasurer Male asylum

Madras
24th December 1789.

Ordered that the Sum of 6000 Rupees [be] issued by the Military Paymaster General to the [Treasurer] of the Male Orphan Asylum, being the Sum allowed [by the] Court of Directors for one year at the rate of 500 Rupees [per month]

Ordered also that the Sum of 500 Rupees p[er month] be in future issued monthly to Mr. Kindersley as requested

Read the following Proceedings of the Hospital Board.

Hospital Board 21st December 1789

From the Hospital Board — transmitting the annual Indent for Medicines, with a state of the Medical Establishment upon this Coast — recommending Mr. J. Johnson to be appointed to the 21st Batt.n of Native Infantry; & that Mr. George Anderson be permitted to go to England.

approved

The Hospital Board have the honor to transmit to Government the Annual Indent for Medicines &c. forwarded to England on the Ships now under dispatch.

They also enclose a state of the Medical Establishment on this Coast with the Casualties that have occurred whereby it will appear that there is a deficiency of fifteen Assistant Surgeons

ditto

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

has lived from that period, and receives her maintenance from the Circar. After that time, when the Revenues of the Countries during the War were for a certain period made over to Lord Macartney, Chinnah Murdah the Slave of Saligoody deceased went off and joined Hyder Naick: having obtained some Troops from him, he returned, and with much perseverance and intrigue became the Renter of Sheriguegah from the Company. When, by the favor of the Almighty, I was again put in possession of the Country, the said Murdah gave an Agreement & security like the other Renters to me also; but, in direct contradiction to the Muchulka he had given, having neglected to pay what was due to me for years, he had recourse to the Lord against me, & began to destroy the Country People and Travellers, and had determined to cut off the Wife of Saligoody, on account of which, she took refuge with me. Observing to me his rebellious & mutinous dispositions, I by the favor of God [illegible] out of the Country. At this time certain persons having their own advantage have sided with Chinnah Murdah, & gave him evil Council, and some having found their way to the Wife of Saligoody, who is under the care of my People in Tripatore, have lent her Money, and in every possible manner disturb the affairs of my Government. Therefore I write to you, my Friend, if every person is thus possessed of the ability to trouble and disturb the affairs of my Country and Government, the dignity of my Government and that of the Company, which is one and the same, will be entirely destroyed; the present disturbances among the Southern viz. Madura, Ramnaud, Sheriguegah, & Tinnevelly will be settled, and I shall experience great loss & detriment to my Government, the Rents of the Company, & the Revenue

the

3340

Fort S.t George 29.th December 1789.

To the Honble John Hollond Esq.r
Governor &.c Council

Honble Sir

I have the honor to lay before you a Memorial & Copy of a former Petition to the Honble the Court of Directors, and most respectfully request that you will be pleased to transmit the same to them by the next Dispatches — I trust and am confident that from the matter therein justly and truly stated, you will admit that I have just Grounds for applying for Redress; and as an Officer belonging to this Establishment, I flatter myself that you will be pleased to strengthen the memorial by such recommendation as you may think proper, and as you will perceive the nature of my Situation does require: the Welfare of my Children depending on its Success.

I have the honor to be
&.c &.c &.c
(signed) Ch.s H.o Mandeville
Captain Artillery

Fort S.t George 29.th December 1789.

To the Honble John Hollond Esq.r
Governor in Council

From Colonel Musgrave enclosing letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham.

Honble Sir

I beg leave to lay before Government an address from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham, transmitted to me by Lieutenant Colonel Stuart for that purpose. And have the honor to be Honble Sir
Your most obedient humble servant
(signed) Thomas Musgrave

Madras 26.th December 1789.

3342 Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.
Governor in Council

Honble Sir

Having served his Majesty and the Honble Comp.a thirty four Years, permit me to request that you will be pleased to put me on the Invalid list.

I have the honor to be
Honble Sir Your Most Obedt. Humble Servt.

Vellore 28th. December 1789. (signed) J. Patterson
Lt. Colonel

Minute on the foregoing letter from Colonel Musgrave.

Agreed to inform Colonel Musgrave that Captain Mandeville's Memorial will be transmitted a Number in the Packet; & that with regard to Lieutenant Colonel Oldham as he is precisely in the situation in which Colonel Bruce was, he is to be considered entitled to draw the same Allowances.

Ditto. Ditto.

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Patterson be placed on the Invalid List agreeably to his Request; & that the consequent Promotions recommended by Colonel Musgrave do take place.

Lieutenant Colonel Patterson to command the Garrison of Masulipatam.

The President recommends that Lieutenant Colonel Patterson be appointed to the Command of the Garrison of Masulipatam.

Approved and Ordered accordingly.

Letter from Sundry Creditors of the Nabob, entered in last Consultation, is now read.

The Letter from Sundry Creditors of the Nabob, entered in last Consultation, is now read.

Minute of the Board on the above mentioned Letter.

The Debts being admitted by the Honble the Court of Directors, the Board do not mean to enter into any discussion of their Origin, or to doubt their Validity. It remains only to ascertain the Orders of the Honble the Court of Directors & to carry them into execution.

3344

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789

Orders be given to the Register and Transfer Accountant, and to the Accountant General.

Resolved that the amount of the late Dividend be also included in the above issue of Company's Bonds.

Ditto —

Read a letter from the Rajah of Travancore, (entered in C.C. at p. 120.) expressing his hope that he shall shortly be furnished with Directions to keep possession of his new acquisitions, & to strengthen them.

Substance of a letter from the Rajah of Travancore.

Read the following Letter from the Resident at Travancore.

To the Honble John Holland Esq.

Governor in Council

Honble Sir

The Rajah has just informed me that he has received certain Intelligence that Tippoo is arrived with his Army at Freshour, about 25 miles from the Rajah's Lines, and that his Horse are laying waste and plundering the Country within six Miles of them — From the best Accounts which I have been able to collect of his Forces, it amounts to about 26,000 Infantry, and 4,000 Cavalry. He has with him 10 pieces of heavy Cannon, and 15 light Guns — The universal Report is that he is coming against the Travancore Country — Tippoo's Vackeel is to have his audience either this Evening or to morrow morning. The Rajah of Cochin comes with the Vackeel, and is to be present at the Conference. The Rajah of Travancore has requested that Captain Knox and myself would likewise attend. I shall not fail to transmit you instant

From Mr. Powney with Intelligence respecting Tippoo Sultaun; & of the intended audience to be granted to his Vackeel by the Rajah.

Information

3348

Fort St. George 29th December 1789.

Read the following Letter from the Military Paymaster General.

Pay Office Madras, 16th Dec

These are to Certify that an order for a Bengal Certific
made out in this Office on the 6th July 1786, for a Certific
arrears due to Captain Slipper, for the sum of Pagodas Th
hundred & ninety / 390 / but it appears from the Boo
the Certificate of the Accountant accompanying / that
Bond was never made out in Consequence of such orde
course that Sum is still remaining due from the Honble

(signed) John Turing
Military Paymas

Sir

From the Military Paymaster General with a Certificate respecting the Claim preferred to the Board by Captain Speedwell.

Above I have the honor to send you my Certificat
=specting the Claim preferred to the Board by Captain Spee
& which was referred to me in your Letter of the 2nd Octo

I remain, Sir, your most obedient Servant

21st December 1789.

(signed) John Turing
Military Paymaster

Accountant Generals Office
16th December 1789

This is to Certify that by the Books in this Office there do
appear to have been granted a Bengal Certificate in the
of Captain Slipper for Three hundred & ninety Pagodas

(signed) Robert Woolf
Dy Accountant

Minute thereon

Ordered that a Certificate for a Bengal B
be issued, agreeably to the order of 1786.

Read the following Letter from Lieutenan

Ros.

3350 Fort St. George 29th. December 17

From Colonel Nixon

From Colonel Nixon at Vellore — dated the 24th. 25th. Inst: enclosing two proposals for Rebuilding the Hospital Compound Wall at Vellore, which has been washed down by the late Rains.

Minute thereon

Agreed that the Commanding Officer at Vel desired to advertize for Proposals, and to transmit t result to Government for their Decision.

From Captain Dunwoody

From Captain Dunwoody at Angole, informing the of some Plunderers having entered the Palnaud Distr of his intention to reinforce Lieutenant Beale, if c be necessary — and stating that the Plunderers retire Nizam's Territories.

Minute thereon

Agreed that Captain Dunwoody's Conduct be a & that Copy of his Letter be sent to Captain Kennaw order that he may make the necessary Representations to

From Messrs. Woolf & Shawe

From Messrs. Woolf & Shawe, Contractors for Repa stating that their Predecessor Mr. Garrow never paid Duti Articles on the Company's Account, & requesting that th Indulgence may be extended to them.

Minute thereon

Agreed that this matter be referred to the Board Revenue, expressing the opinion of Government that Request of Messrs. Woolf & Shawe appears reasonab

Read the following Letter from Mr. Torin

To the Honble John Holland Esqr.

Governor in Council

From Mr. Torin — requesting a spot of Ground for the Plantation of Cinnamon; and offering to rebuild the Paymaster's House for 1000 Pgs.

Honble Sir

From the success I have met with, since my a at Calamcotah, in my Endeavors to propagate Cinna from the Two Trees originally brought by Mr. Light from Columb

3352 Fort St George 29th December 1789

If it proves the pleasure of Government to honor me with their assistance, I shall have little doubt of succeeding in the Culture of this valuable plant. The care it requires has already become a pleasure, and the place I have described is so situated as to make all Expences for Enclosures unnecessary but what my own Gardiners can accomplish; and the Soil is of the same nature of the Ground the Plants are now found to thrive in.

I wish to avail myself of this opportunity to make the Government acquainted with the ruinous state of the Paymaster's House, and to refer them to the public Returns of the Quarter Master General, for a Confirmation of their Report. By constant attention to the Roof on my arrival, I was able to keep the Rain out of some of the apartments, but the late heavy Monsoon has baffled all my Endeavors, and at length compelled me to leave it. I am at present indebted to the Commanding Officer's hospitality for shelter, and have the mortification to perceive from the General decay of the Paymaster's Quarter it will be no longer habitable with safety.

The House has been constructed of Mud, and Sun burnt bricks, and the Walls appear to have been raised too high for the strength of the Foundation, which has sunk in many places, particularly in the North East angle where the Wall has seperated, and threatens the downfall of the whole Building. It is absolutely necessary some remedy should be immediately applied to this defect, as the Doors Windows, Beams & Joists of this spacious Building, which are uncommon sound and in good repair, may be otherwise destroyed in the Ruin.

I would be presumption in me to offer an opinion to the Honble Board upon this Subject — I will only observe, the Gentlemen at Palamcotah in general seem to concur in the

Judgment

3354

Fort St. George 29th. December 1789.

You are requested to inform the Governor in Council that the Instructions which were given in His Lordship's Letter to Madras of the 13th. of November, and could not have been received at your Presidency, when the Letters I have had the honor to acknowledge, were written, having been full and explicit upon the line of Proceeding that should be observed in respect to the purchase made by the Travancore Rajah from the Dutch of Cranganore and Jyacotta and as his Lordship concludes that they have been carried into Execution, he does not think it necessary, at present, to give any further Instructions upon the Subject.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
your most obedient humble
Servant
(signed) E. Hay
Secry to the Govt.

Fort William
29th December 1789.

The President communicates to the Board Intelligence from Canoul &c. &c.

John Holland

Edwd. Jn. Holland

Edwd. Gosfd. Harford

3356 Fort St. George December 1789.

29th Dispatched the following Letters

To Messrs. Benjamin Roebuck
William Duffin
Jos. Du Pre Porcher
Nath.l E. Kindersley
} Representatives of Sundry Creditors of the Nabob

&

Gentlemen

The Board have taken into Consideration the several Letters you have addressed to them, the last bearing date the 21st Instant, & after weighing with attention their Contents & those of the different Papers to which they refer, have Resolved to accede to the offer made in your last letter of receiving Company's Bonds for the Arrears due to your Constituents, in order to put them upon the same footing with Messrs. Corby, Campbell &c.

The Board will in consequence give the necessary Orders to the Transfer Register & Accountant, and will direct the Issue of Company's Bonds for the amount of Arrears, adding at the same time Bonds for the amount of the Sum due to your Constituents, agreeably to the proportions Established upon the last Dividend to the public & private Creditors of the Nabob.

I am Gentlemen, your most obedient Servant

Fort St. George
29th December 1789.

signed J. Chamier
Secy.

To Colonel Musgrave
Commanding the Army on the Coast.

Sir

I am directed by the Board to acknowledge the receipt of your Letters dated the 23rd and 24th Instant, & to inform you that

Fort St. George December 1789

30th. Investigating the Debts of the Nabob, & transmitted to you with my Letter of the 17th Ultimo.

The arrears due to the abovementioned Claimants are to be discharged in Company's Bonds, agreeably to your Statement, transmitted to the Board on the 3d Inst.; for which purpose the Accountant General will be directed to make out Company's Bonds upon the Official orders sent by you to him.

You will be pleased to lay before the Board a Statement shewing what is due upon each of the Bonds of Reps. Burrows & Co. from the late Dividend to the Public & Private Creditors of the Nabob, that the amount may also be discharged in Company's Bonds.

I am, Sir Your most obedient Servant

(signed) J. Chamier Secy.

Fort St. George
4th December 1789.

31st. Dispatched the following Letters, as entered in Mil. Bs. Nos. 101. 102. 103.

Masulipatam — To the Chief & Council at Masulipatam — advising of Colonel Pattons Appointment to Command that Garrison —

Mr. Monbray — To the Accountant General — directing him to issue Company's Bonds to sundry Creditors of the Nabob, as will be specified by the Register.

Mr. Caldwell — To Mr. Caldwell of the Engineers at Bengal — informing Him, that no Papers, as mentioned in his Letter of the 30th Ult. have been appeared before this Government.

Substance of a Letter to His Highness the Nabob — Sent Letter to His Highness the Nabob (as entered in C.C. No. 52) enclosing Extract of a Letter from Mr. Torin; and recommending a Compliance with his Request for a spot of Ground at Palamcotah for the Culture of Cinnamon.

John Holland

Wm. Fr. Holland

Accountant General Continued

recommends that orders be issued for furnishing him with certain Accounts to enable him to complete the Books of his Office 1951.— Minute thereon 1953.— From the Deputy. states that Mr. Cochrane does not stand a creditor in the Company's Books 1975.— To, enclosing Letter from the Bengal Secretary, and desiring he will be punctual in the transmission of the Register of all Bills &c. drawn on the Bengal Government 1959.— To, with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Bengal, upon which he is to report 1707.— From the Deputy, with a Statement shewing the difference between Mr. Petrie's Account Current with the Raja of Tanjore, and the Account kept in the Accountant's Office to the 7th February 1789-1781.— Minute thereon 1784.— To, with Letter from Bengal — to lay before Government a Statement shewing the amount of Gratuity that has been overpaid to each Officer, and the amount that remains to be issued conformably to the principle of Distribution established in 1770- Bills, &c. to Lord Cornwallis's Decision are to be granted in favor of such Officers who have not received any part of the Gratuity due to them prior to the 1st May 1788. 1893.— To with Letter from Mr. Macleod; and desiring he will lay before Government the account rectified conformably thereto 2005.— From, enclosing Statement of Gratuity to the Field Officers, shewing the amount overpaid to each Officer, and the amount remaining to be paid 2018.— To, with Information received from Mr. Macleod on the subject of the Rajah of Tanjore's Accounts 2033— From, relating to the Kists of His Highness the Nabob & of the Rajah of Tanjore 2078.— To in answer 2085.— From, in continuation of the Subject 2097.— President's observations thereon 2099.— Minute thereon 2100.— To, in answer 2146.— in continuation of the same; & requesting that Copies of the late letters may be sent to England 2160.— Minute thereon 2161.— To, in answer 2172.— From, Enclosing a Draft of Article proposed to be inserted in the Estimate of expected

Receipts

Accountant General continued

Minute thereon 2724.— To in answer 2749.— To, with Extract of a Letter from the Resident at Tanjore, together with some Accounts transmitted by him 2860.— From, requesting Copy of the Settlement lately made between the Company and the Nizam, for the purpose of inserting the Balance in the Quick Stock of the 31st. July 1789. 2870.— To, desiring he will furnish as soon as possible the Statements mentioned in the Letter to him of the 2nd. September 2888.— From, stating his reason for having postponed making out the annual Statement for the present year 2905.— To, to lay before Government a Kist Bundy Account Current from the date of the Treaty with the Nabob to the present time 2986.— From the Deputy with three different Statements of Gratuity to the Field officers of this Establishment 3027.— To lie on the Table 3032.— To, to send in a Statement of the Receipts & Expenditures of the different Subordinates to the 30th November inclusive; & report what amount of the Expences, under the Head of Account Current Fort St. George since 1st. May last, is for account of arrears; and what amount for current Expences of half Contract of Feeding Horses; and under what head the former Article has been provided for in the Account of probable Receipts & Disbursements for the ensuing year relating to Gratuity 3036.— From the Deputy, with Statement of Gratuity due to the King's Field Officers out of the Funds [illegible] on the Nett Territorial Revenues for the year ending 30th [illegible] 3069.— From, with Statement shewing the Average [illegible] years of Gratuity to the Field Officers on the Coast, on the principle of distribution established in 1770. 3103.— To lie sent to [illegible] 3104.— From, enclosing the Nabob's Kist Bundy Account [illegible] June 1785, to 30th November 1789 - stating his reasons for not having before transmitted this Account; & that the amount of Deposit in

b

Amboor Continued

To the Commandant, Government authorize the Repairs recommend-
-ed by him, provided they do not exceed the Estimate amounting to
Pagodas 305-1710— From the Commandant, stating the steps he has
taken for the protection of the Country against the Incursions of
Chiel Naig 3077.— From - in continuation of the same subject
Ibid — Minute thereon 3080— To, in reply to the two foregoing
Letters 3084.—

Arcot

To Major Young. the unserviceable Guns at Arcot not to be removed
the damaged Gunpowder tobe sent to Vellore - the Commissary
General of Grain & Provisions will be applied to respecting the
Grain 1071.— From, requests to know if he is to give up the
Paymaster's House at Arcot to the Nabob's Deroga 1123—
From the Officer Commanding the Cantonment - stating that only
50 Palmiras have been cut down to compleat the Stables; and that
not a Tamarind Tree has been touched 2171— To the small
Guard detached from his Cantonment & doing duty in Arcot
is to be withdrawn 2243— From - prefers a complaint against
the Nabob's People for preventing Grain & Provisions from being
brought to the Bazars 2279.— Minute thereon 2280— To -
in answer 2357— To - his recommendation regarding the
Repairs to the Stabling &c. approved - The Paymaster will be
directed to make the necessary Advances 2448.— From - states
the particulars of the Buildings required in the Cantonment 2526
From - Chiel Naig's People attack a Party sent from the Cavalry
Cantonment to cut Bamboos in the Jungles - Several Villages
also plundered 2792— Minute thereon 2793— To - desiring
that he will, in conjunction with Colonel Kelly, detach such
a force as may effectually repel Chiel Naig's People from the
Nabob's Country, and if possible make Prisoners of the Plunderers
2798.— From - will execute the orders he has received relative

to

Arnee Continued

Confiscation of the Spirituous Liquors mentioned in an Enclosed
Receipt of the Contractor's Servant 1839 — M.r Norris's Bill for
Work done at Arnee to be discharged 2231 — The Extra Works to
be submitted to the Committee of Works 2231 — To the Command-
-ant - Enclosing the Nabob's Order for storing Grain, which he
is to see enforced 2419 — From the Commandant - on the subject
of storing Grain at Arnee - the Nabob's Order not attended to 2458 -
From, on the subject of Grain 2471 — To, with Copy of a Paragraph
of a Letter lately received from the Court of Directors, upon which
he is desired to give the necessary Information 2557 — From,
submitting to Government a Letter received from the Commissioner
of Ginjee on the subject of Cattle for the public Service 2659 -
To, advising that 8000 of Tippoo's Foot & 3000 Horse with 8 Guns are
arrived at Tatail, and directing him to be upon his Guard
2701 — From reporting the State of the Garrison of Arnee, &
recommending certain Repairs & Reforms 2725 — Minute
thereon 2727 — To in answer 2729 — To - desiring that
he will in conjunction with Major Young detach such a force
as may effectually repel Chiel Naig's People from the Nabobs
Country; & if possible make Prisoners the Plunderers 2798 —
From, respecting the Depredations of Chiel Naig, and the
measures to be taken in consequence 2840 — From, enclosing
Copy of Major Young's answer to his requisition for Troops
2842 — To - with Instructions relative to his Conduct in the
pursuit of Chiel Naig 2861 — To - advising of the plunder of
the Village of Calcourchy by Chiel Naig's People; & desiring
he will be attentive in the protection of the Country from the
Plunderers - Major Stevenson at Connatoore will furnish Troops,
on requisition, for that purpose 2889 — From, in answer - One
of Chiel Naig's Partizan's, with about 50 Horses, have requested

Cuele

10

Balfour Spalding and Colt Messrs

From requesting Payment of Off Reckonings due to Lieutenant Colonel George Smith, from 1st January 1784, to 12th August 1792 - 3288. - Minute thereon Ibid -

Barrack Department

To Lieutenant Capper - to report the exact number of Europeans (officers included) that can be accommodated with Quarters in the Centre Division of the Carnatic, and to deliver in a Return of those at present quartered in that Division 917 — From in answer 1081 — Minute thereon 1084 — To Lieutenant Capper to provide the Tripassore Cantonment with Barrack Furniture of every sort for the five Companies of the 71st Regiment 1644 — From the Barrack Master in the Northern Division requesting permission to visit the Presidency 2335 — To with permission 2349 — From Colonel Capper - stating that the Barrack master North of the Kistna has made Charges for Cots, &c. &c. supplied twenty five Coffries at Ganjam, which being irregular, ought not to be continued 2641 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Barrack master in the Centre Division - to send in a state of the Quarters, Guard Rooms, Store Houses &c. at Wallaujabad, particularizing the Alterations & Deficiencies 2749 — From in answer 2871 — additional Regulations for the Barrack Department to be published in General Orders, and inserted in a future Edition of the Book of Regulations 2939 —

Bengal

Bengal Continued

the Board thereon 592 — To with Authenticated Copies in Persian of the Originals of the Treaties with the Nizam, and of the Papers relating thereto 615 — From the Secretary with Copy of a Letter from Earl Cornwallis to His Highness the Nabob 662 — From with Copies of Letters between the King's Paymaster General, and the Military Auditor General at Bengal, relative to certain Sums expended by the King's Paymasters General at Whitehall, & chargeable to the Company — an Investigation to take place, & the result thereof to be reported to Bengal & to the Court of Directors 688 — Minute thereon 707 — From recommending that certain Regulations be adopted for the Office of his Majesty's Paymaster General, whilst it is continued on it's present footing — Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Burke, with four Accounts therein referred to; & Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report thereon 738 — Minute thereon 774 — From the Secretary with a Certificate of what has been paid to the Detachment of the 76th Regiment arrived on the Swallow 777 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Secretary, enclosing Letter for Lord Cornwallis from the Nabob; & transmitting the Consultations of the Military Department from the 1st July to the 31st December last 780 — From the Secretary with Invoice & Bill of Lading of Rum shipped on the Dublin 785 — From Earl Cornwallis — the Company's Staff Officers on the East cannot have King's Brevet Commissions to correspond with their Local Rank — an option to be given to Captains Smith & De Castro relative to their admittance into the King's Service — Lieutenant Durand's Commission withdrawn 789 — Minute thereon 794 — To acknowledging the receipt of several letters from thence 839 — From Bengal — approve the measure of sending two Battalions into the Travancore Country 844 — From the article of Batta to the non-Commissioned Officers & privates of His Majesty's Troops to be included in the Statements that remain to be prepared; & a Statement thereof for each Regiment since June 1785, to be forwarded to Bengal — Ibid — Minute thereon 847 — To — Captains Smith & De Castro have accepted

Bengal Continued

Minute thereon 1371 — From. Enclosing Letter from the Commander in Chief to Colonel Capper respecting his Rank 1372 — From. In respect to the Discount on Certificates issued on account of the purchase of Horses for the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons 1381 — Minute thereon 1382 — To. Enclosing Copy of a Letter & Enclosure received from the Committee of Examining the Accounts of the King's Troops 1497 — From. advising of the terms upon which his Majesty's four new Regiments in India are to be employed. Instructions in Consequence 1501 — Minute thereon 1505 — To. with an account of the Recruits for his Majesty's 31st. 64th. 52nd. & 72nd. Regiments, arrived on the Rockingham 1528 — From. requesting that Registers of all Bills &c. drawn upon the Bengal Government may be punctually & regularly transmitted every week 1547 — Minute thereon 1548 — From. Enclosing Copies of Letters from Mr. Burke & Colonel Murray relative to the Accounts of the King's Troops. desiring that the information so often required may be forthwith sent 1581 — Minute thereon 1613 — From. enclosing Invoices of Gun Powder, Hand Grenades &c. shipped on the Snow Hastings & Ranger 1640 — From. with Copy of a Letter from Colonel Murray, with it's several Enclosures — setting forth the forms & regulations in use at Bengal, for the Payment Department & the army & Control of the army Accounts; & recommending that the same be adopted & strictly observed at Madras 1652 — Minute thereon. a Committee appointed to report upon the proposed arrangements from Bengal 1683 — To. on the subject of the Investigation of the Accounts between the Crown & the Company 1787 — To. on the subject of Engineer Thomas Wood's having been appointed an Ensign in his Majesty's Service 1788 — From. with Copy of Mr. Burke's observations upon Colonel Murray's Letter of the 22nd. January last, & Copy of Colonel Murray's reply thereto

Bengal Continued

the causes that will prevent the Board from providing Funds for the discharge of the Payments to be made the Nizam - Enclosing the Assay Master's Report of the Gold sent from Bengal on the Manship, Phonix of Dublin; and an Estimate of the probable Nett Revenue of the Guntoor Circar for the present year - & advising of the Sum that will be requisite for the payment of the King's Troops from 1st May 1789 to 30th April 1790. 2169 — From. recommending that orders be issued for delivering up a Vessel belonging to the Nizam; & for Sequestering on account of His Highness the Effects of Elephants. And desiring that if any Zemindars from the Talooks of Circar Cummum should resort to the Company's Talooks they be not allowed to remain 2180 — Minute thereon 2181 — From. Enclosing a Register of Bills drawn by the Government General on Madras, in full liquidation of the arrears of Pushcash; & desiring to be informed of the Sums that may have been advanced to Captain Kennaway, or to Meer Abul Cossim Khan 2181 — Minute thereon 2185 — To. with Intelligence received from Travancore relative to the operations of Tippoo in the vicinity of that Country 2202 - To. enclosing Papers relating to the Pay, Allowances, &c. &c. of two Battalions of Sepoys of 670 Men each 2239 — To. Stating the Steps taken by this Government in regard to the Nizam's Vessel 2240 — From. regarding an application of the Nizam relative to the Families of Koolub ul Dowlah, & Mobarek ul Dowlah 2269 — From desiring to know what number of Officers & Men are intended to be sent to Europe by the Homeward bound Ships Ibid — Minute thereon 2271 — To with the Proceedings of the Madras Government in the Military Department from the 1st April

to

Bengal Continued

take shelter in the Company's Districts from the Talooks of Cercar belonging to Seif ul Mulk Son of the Nawaab Cummeum &c. belonging to Azem ul amrah 2515 — To. His Majesty's Field Officers have made another application on the subject of difference of Pay Remark thereon 2551 — To. with Copy of a Letter from the Military Paymaster General & 3 Enclosures 2565 — From the Sub Secretary enclosing Copies of Papers relating to the Negociation of the Supreme Board with the Nizam's Vackeel 2566 — Minute thereon Hon. Governor General's Minute 2567 — Letter from Bengal the 15th. July 2579 — Letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Nizam 2580 — Second Letter from Earl Cornwallis to the Nizam 2587 — From — with Copies of Papers from the Military Auditor General in regard to off Reckonings 2595 — Minute thereon 2601 — To in with Instructions in the Event of an Attack by Tippoo, on the Carnatic, or on the Territories of the Rajah of Travancore 2626 — Minute thereon 2629 — To in answer 2630 — To. with a Return of Officers, Discharged Men, &c. of His Majesty's & the Honorable Company's Service who require Passages to Europe on the Ships of the ensuing Season 2653 — From the Secretary — Captain Runnaway has been informed of what has passed respecting the Nizam's Vessel &c. 2656 — From — highly disapproving the Conduct of the Rajah of Travancore in his purchase of Tyawte & Cranganore those places to be restored immediately to their former owners — Mr. Powney censured for not having restrained the Rajah from the Purchase 2659 — From on the subject of the Investigation of the Accounts of the King's Troops 2665 — Minute thereon 2667 — From recommending that Brigadier General Horne be not deprived, upon his return to the Rank of Colonel, of any allowances he may have enjoyed as Brigadier General 2687 — Minute thereon 2688 — To enclosing a Statement of

Calastry — Rajah of

Mr. Maunsell's Minute in reply to the Presidents of the 30th. September — takes a Review of the subject in Dispute, as it has been brought forward by Messrs. Lind & Close; & moves that the Villages & Property seized upon by the Nabob's People be restored to the Rajah 9 — From the Rajah. Hopes an order will soon be sent for restoring to him the Villages of which he has been dispossessed by the Nabob's People 21 — Minute thereon Ibid — Messrs. Lind & Close allowed Lieutenant Colonels Pay & Batta during their Deputation 231 — To advising of the same 241 — The Calastry subject taken into Consideration Mr. Maunsell moves that restitution be made to the Rajah of the Villages seized upon by the Nabob's People — Mr. Cas-major's Minute thereon — against the motion 261 — Mr. Holland against the motion 267 — Presidents Minute thereon — against the motion Ibid — Carried against Mr. Maunsell's motion 310 — Mr. Maunsell dissents; & moves that the Rajah be secured against further depredations Ibid Negatived 311 — Mr. Hollond's Minute respecting the 122 Villages disputed by the Rajah 353 — Mr. Maunsell's Minute adheres to his opinion that the Rajah has been most unjustly treated — pledges himself to prove it to the Court of Directors on his arrival in England 359 — From Mr. Lind, enclosing a Bill for Writers &c. 569 — To be discharged Ibid —

China

From the Supra Cargoes 200 Dollars advanced to Mr. Geo. Wilson Assist-ant Surgeon, to be stopt out of his Pay 505 — To enclosing a List of the King's & Company's Officers permitted to proceed to Europe via China; & recommending them to their Civility 2206 —

Calastry — Rajah of

Mr. Maunsell's Minute in reply to the Presidents of the 30th September — takes a Review of the subject in Dispute, as it has been brought forward by Messrs Lind & Close; & moves that the Villages & Property seized upon by the Nabob's People be restored to the Rajah 9 — From the Rajah. Hopes an Order will soon be sent for restoring to him the Villages of which he has been dispossessed by the Nabob's People 81 — Minute thereon Ibid — Messrs Lind & Close allowed Lieutenant Colonels Pay & Batta during their Deputation 231 — To advising of the same 241 — The Calastry subject taken into Consideration Mr Maunsell moves that restitution be made to the Rajah of the Villages seized upon by the Nabob's People — Mr Cas=major's Minute thereon — against the motion 261 — Mr. Holland against the motion 267 — President's Minute thereon — against the motion Ibid — Carried against Mr. Maunsell's motion 310 — Mr. Maunsell dissents; & moves that the Rajah be secured against further depredations Ibid Negatived 311 — Mr. Holland's Minute respecting the 122 Villages disputed by the Rajah 353 — Mr. Maunsell's Minute adheres to his opinion that the Rajah has been most unjustly treated — pledges himself to prove it to the Court of Directors on his arrival in England 359 — From Mr. Lind, enclosing a Bill for Writers &c. 569 — To be discharged Ibid=

China

From the Supra Cargoes, 200 Dollars advanced to Mr. Geo Wilson Assis=ant Surgeon, to be table stopt out of his Pay 505 — To enclosing a List of the King's & Company's Officers permitted to proceed to Europe via China; & recommending them to their Civility 2206 —

241

Calastry — Rajah of

Mr. Maunsell's Minute in reply to the Presidents of the 30th September — takes a Review of the subject in Dispute, as it has been brought forward by Messrs Lind & Close; & moves that the Villages & Property seized upon by the Nabob's People be restored to the Rajah 9 — From the Rajah. Hopes an Order will soon be sent for restoring to him the Villages of which he has been dispossessed by the Nabob's People 81 — Minute thereon Ibid — Messrs Lind & Close allowed Lieutenant Colonels Pay & Batta during their Deputation 231 — To advising of the same 241 — The Calastry subject taken into Consideration Mr. Maunsell moves that restitution be made to the Rajah of the Villages seized upon by the Nabob's People — Mr. Cap-maijor's Minute thereon — against the motion 261 — Mr. Hollond against the motion 267 — President's Minute thereon — against the motion Ibid — Carried against Mr. Maunsell's motion 310 — Mr. Maunsell dissents; & moves that the Rajah be secured against further depredations Ibid Negatived 311 — Mr. Hollond's Minute respecting the 122 Villages disputed by the Rajah 353 — Mr. Maunsell's Minute adheres to his opinion that the Rajah has been most unjustly treated — pledges himself to prove it to the Court of Directors on his arrival in England 359 — From Mr. Lind; enclosing a Bill for Writers &c. 569 — To be discharged Ibid —

China

From the Supra Cargoes, 200 Dollars advanced to Mr. Geo. Wilson Assist-ant Surgeon, to be stopt out of his Pay 505 — To enclosing a List of the King's & Company's Officers permitted to proceed to Europe via China; & recommending them to their Civility 2206 —

2b

Changamah Pass Continued

by Colonel Kelly, for the purpose of protecting the Country a-
-gainst the Plunderers that have lately infested it 2909 —
From with Information respecting Chief Naiks depredations 2977

Chase & Parry Messrs.

From stating the Balance due to the Captors of Arnarcoil, Mala-
-depalam, Abergoody & Combeconum; & requesting that orders
maybe given for the payment thereof 2382 — To lie on the Table
2384 —

Chingleput

Mr. Walter Balfour appointed Paymaster & Storekeeper 469 — To
advising of the same 474 — John Smith Pensioner, & Richard Tack-
-ton Invalid Artillery Man, to be ordered to the Presidency 526 — To
the Commandant with advice thereof 1560 — From the Inhabi-
-tants of Chingleput & Carangooly, requesting to be reimbursed
for Paddy supplied to the Garrison of Chingleput during the War
1972 — To the Commandant, with Copy of a Letter from the
Agent for Spirituous Liquors - to reply fully to the Complaint
exhibited therein - disapproving of his Conduct on the occasion
2032 — From in answer 2136 — To lie on the Table 2139 —
From, states the great scarcity of Rice, & the consequent distress of
the Seapoys 2144 — To - to release immediately Candapah, the
Head Arrack Contractor at Chingleput 2290 — From the Store-
-keeper - states the necessity of putting new Roofs immediately
on the Granaries 2327 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer
2336 — From the Paymaster - States the Sum requisite for the
Repairs of the Granaries - the Soldiers Barracks in a very Ruinous
Condition 2439 — Minute thereon 2440 — To in answer 2469 —

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's Continued

C continued

Campbell Sir Archd. &c. &c. &c. Continued

writing to Earl Cornwallis respecting Kings Brevet Commissions to Company's Officers, & recommends the publication of a General order on the Subject 131 — Minute thereon 132 — recommends that a Bill drawn by Mr Biddle in full of a Balance due on account of the purchase of Horses at Hydrabad. be sent to Major Dugald Campbell 147 — ordered 148 — For Minutes respecting Calastry & Tanjore / vide Calastry & Tanjore / — Informs the Board that the Nabob has applied for the Register Books of the several Classes of His Highness's Debts; & recommends that if he not complies with 367 — approved Ibid — Intends laying before the Board some Information respecting Apim Cawn 372 — Recommends that Encouragement be given to the Dutch, in respect to the purchase of Grain, & that the Governor of Columbo be advised thereof 398 — His Minute respecting Apim Cawn 399 — His Minute taking a General Review of the Company's Affairs on the Coast, & proposing sundry Recommendations in consequence of his approaching Departure for Europe 411 — Minute of the Board thereon 457 — His Minute relative to the Company's Revenues on the Coast; & to the mode of discharging the Civil & Military arrears 459 — Intimates his Intention of Embarking for Europe to morrow Morning 470 — Mr. Holland moves a vote of thanks to Sir Archibald Campbell Ibid — Acceded to by Mr. Casamaijor — Ibid — declined by Mr. Maunsell 471 — Carried in favor of the motion 472 — consequent thanks to Sir Archibald Campbell — Ibid — Acknowledgements thereon 472 —

Civil Servants — The Honble Company's Continued

G Continued

Bill on Bengal 1340 — From Mr. Edward Garrow on the subject of Mr. Lind's appointment as Military Storekeeper 2282 — Mr. Grant, Writer, appointed an Assistant to the Secretary in the Secret Department 2555 — Takes the Oath of Secrecy 2692 —

H

Holland John Esqr.

For Minutes respecting Calastry & Tanjore / vide Calastry & Tanjore / Takes his Seat as President & Governor — appoints Mr Edward John Holland his private Secretary 458 — Proposes that the two Battalions intended for Travancore be ordered to march 516 — ordered Ibid — recommends that the Error pointed out by Earl Cornwallis in regard to the period when the new Distribution of the Gratuity Fund should have taken place be forthwith notified 590 — his Minute regarding Money wanting to the Southward 596 — Minute of the Board thereon 597 — Minute regarding Garrison Stores 599 — Communicates Intelligence respecting the defeat of Tippoo's Army by the Nairs on the Malabar Coast 720 — Recommends that the new Arrangement with the Nabob & Rajah of Tanjore be postponed 911 — Approved 912 — Reports the State of the whole Military Force of Tippoo Sultaun & the Nizam Ibid — Communicates Intelligence from Hydrabad, Poonah, & Seringapatam 1207 — Communicates further Intelligence 1288 — Intelligence respecting Timur Shah 1311 — States that Tippoo is returned to Seringapatam & has ordered Rejoicings in consequence of his Victory over the Nairs 1342 — States a Report of Tippoo's negotiating a Peace with the Nairs 1354 — Communicates Intelligence from Raichore & Canoul 1521 — Intelligence respecting the different operations of the Country Powers 1550 — Communicates further Intelligence 1634 — Minute on the Jaghiredars ship of Arnee 1667 — Intelligence of Tippoo's levying Troops throughout his

Dominions

Civil Servants — the Honble Company's Continued —

H Continued

Holland John Esqr. Continued

drawn from the Southern Garrisons be cantoned at Tritchinopoly; & that the 16th. Battalion be recalled from Sheriguntah 2422 — A General Order to be published 2423 — Papers presented by the President to His Highness the Nabob on the subject of the Company's orders relative to a new arrangement for his Payments 2450 — Recommends that drafts upon Bengal for 2,000 Pagodas be made to Colonel Floyd for the purchase of Horses for the 19th. Regiment of Light Dragoons 2505 — Communicates Intelligence received from Coimbetour 2550 — Proposes that General Conway be requested to call upon Tippoo for the Enlargement of the English now languishing in the Prisons of Mysore 2561 — approved 2562 — Communicates Intelligence from Coimbetour & Caroor 2629 — Proposed Draft of Letter to the Rajah of Tanjore 2633 — approved 2634 — Proposes that an Additional Muster Master to the Centre Division be appointed; & that Mr. V. Connolly be appointed Secretary to the Hospital Board 2682 — Approved Ibid — Lays before the Board Copy of a Paper which he has delivered to the Nabob 2709 — Lays before the Board Letters & Present from the Nizam 3003 — The Present to be lodged in the Cash Chest 3,004 — His Minute stating the Causes that have prevented the Dividends due to the Creditors of the Nabob from being declared — Recommends that the Accountant be directed to furnish certain Statements; & that a Dividend of three Lacs of Pagodas be made to the Creditors public & private 3017 — Minute thereon 3019

Civil Servants — The Honble Compny's Continued

K Continued

for not signing the Letter sent to Government 21st December by the Nabob's Creditors; & formally claiming, on the part of his constituents, the benefit of the orders of the Court of Directors 3334 —

L

From Wm Francis Lind — requests a Company's Bond may be granted in Exchange for a Note given by the Committee of Works in compensation for Ground taken on account of the Company 1353 Minute thereon 1354 — Mr Lind appointed Military Storekeeper 2255 — To with advice thereof 2266 —

M

Maunsell Robert Esqr.

Minutes respecting Calastry & Tanjore / vide Calastry & Tanjore / thinks Mr Ram is eligible for the appointment of Paymaster & Storekeeper at Walaujabad 230 — recommends that Apsim Cawn be released from all confinement & permitted to proceed to the Nizam's Dominions 370 — His Remarks upon the President's Minute respecting Apsim Cawn 403 — different Opinions of the Members of the Board in respect to the Insertion of a Transcript of Mr Maunsell's Minute of the 4th July last, in the General Letter to Manship 458 — Resigns the Service by Letter. 582 —

M Continued

To Mr Marten — appointed a Member for Investigating the Accounts of the King's Troops Serving in India 1478 — From Mr H.C. Mitchell on the subject of Mr Marten's appointment 1516 — To lie on the Table 1518 —

Civil Servants — The Honble Company's Continued

R

From Mr. George A Ram - applies to succeed Mr. Welch in the Offices of Paymaster & Storekeeper at Walaujahbad 230 — From Complains of having been superceded by his Juniors 385 — Minute thereon 389 — To in Answer 468 — From Mr. Ram requests to be appointed Resident at Tanjore 644 — To Mr. Ram, appointed Resident at Tanjore 1496 — From Mr. Roebuck, requesting to be appointed Military Storekeeper 2255 — From Mr Benjn. Roebuck, Attorney to the Honble Lieutenant Cochrane of His Majesty's 19th. Regiment Light Dragoons, requesting Paymt of the Passage Money due to that Officer 2870 — From Mr. Roebuck Attorney to Mr. Petrie, Executor to the Estate of the late John Redhead, informing Government that Prosecutions are carrying on against Mr Petrie, at a heavy Expence, by the Legatees of Mr. Redhead, who are determined not to withdraw their Suits until their Claims are satisfied conformably to the Orders of the Court of Directors 3107

S

Mr. George Savage appointed Military Storekeeper 172 — From returning his thanks to the Board & to the Court of Directors 173 — From Mr. Joseph Shawe, stating the hardships he endures from Mr. Martin's continuing in the Military Office altho' lately appointed Secretary to the Board of Trade, & holding other Employs &c. 2440 — Minute thereon Ibid — From the Executors of the late Mr. Savage, requesting that the Balance due the late Military Storekeeper, with Interest, may be discharged 3073 —

Cochrane the Honble Basil

From - states the Balance due to him as Collector of the Grain in the Tanjore Country; & requests a Certificate on Bengal for the amount 1834 — Minute thereon 1040 — From Enclosing his Correspondence with the Comptroller General of Army Accounts on the subject of his Accounts as Grain Collector & Keeper in Tanjore & its Districts 1718 — Folio on the Table 1720 — To. to deliver into the Publick Office the Papers mentioned in his Letter of the 28th. October last, as being Public Papers relating to the Capture of Negapatam 2448 — From. in answer 2621 — Minute thereon 2622 —

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts

To - to Audit & report upon the Accounts of Lieutenant Norris for Work done at Vellore 1 — From. in reply 30 — To. Lieutenant Norris's Bills admitted; but in consequence of much irregularity a General Order is published, of which a Copy is Enclosed 116 — From - respecting the Fort Adjutants Allowances at Masulipatam Prefers a Claim in behalf of the Adjutants of the King's Regiments 121 — Minute thereon 123 — From. respecting the Allowances drawn by the Commanding Officers of Vizagapatam & Ganjam & the Establishments of Public Servants & Artificers at the Out Garrisons & Subordinates - The late Barrack of the Southern Division makes the Refund ordered by Government - the late Barrack Master of the Western Division has not replied to the Comptroller General's Letter 123 — Minute thereon 127 — To. Reverend Mr. Bell has been permitted to draw full Batta 'till further orders 145 — To. the Fort Adjutant of Masulipatam with the exception of Horse Allowance, to be on a footing with the Fort Adjutant at the Presidency - The Subsistence & Pay of

Lieutenant

40

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts Continued

to whom Passage Money has been paid at Madras; & observations upon the Extra Payments on account of the Kings Troops from June 81 to December 86 852 — From in reply to the observations of the Military Auditor General at Calcutta, on the accounts of the King's Paymaster General — States the amount, as Extracted from the Books of the King's Pay Office, of the Sums expended by Mr. Burke as Paymaster of the Company's allowances to the King's Troops 861 — Minute on the two preceding Letters 868 — From reports upon Lieutenant Colonel Roy's Accounts for Repairs & Buildings at Tiagar — Ibid — From states the Accounts Audited by him since the 21st October last — requests orders as to the continuance of Chaplain's Allowances to the Paymaster at Poonamallee, & of Double Horse Allowance to the Senior Engineer in the Masulipatam District — Has laid before the Military Board an Establishment of artificers & Buckalies, for Garrisons & Cantonments; & has proposed an Allowance for Extra Charges for the Commandants 869 — Minute on the two preceding Letters 870 — To the Charge for a Chaplain at Poonamallee, & for Double Horse Allowance by the Chief Engineer at Masulipatam to be discontinued 885 — To Major Johnstone permitted to draw for a Draftsman, a Writer & a Conicopley 916 — To Colonel Floyd has been advanced 300 Pagodas for the purchase of a Quarter at Chivillemoredoo 917 — From respecting the Claims of Lieutenants Owien & Ahrenschildt 991 — From enclosing Letter from him to Earl Cornwallis on the subject of his Military Rank 1074 — Minute thereon 1079 — To to report whether the Bills for Repairs &c. presented to Government by the Paymaster at Ongole, should be discharged 1092 — From recommends that the request of M. St. John respecting some difference of Pay may be granted 1118 — To in reply, &

to

Commissary & Comptroller General

—— of Army Accounts Continued ——

by the King's Deputy Paymaster in behalf of Captain Gage of the 76th Regiment 1503— To Batta to be allowed to the Commanding Officer of Artillery at Masulipatam during his Superintendence of the drying of Gun Powder 1504— From reporting on the Claim preferred by Captain Gage for non-effective allowance whilst serving on the Malabar Coast 1506 Minute thereon 1465— From prefers a Claim made by Captain Montgomery for Landing the Troops & Stores of Lieutenant Colonel Eidingtoun's Detachment— also one by Lieutenant Elliot for Horsekeepers & Grass Cutters employed under him at Anjengo 1468— Minute thereon 1475— To, in answer 1477— To. to attend to the Regulations contained in an accompanying Letter from the Supreme Government 1527— From. Lieutenant Rumley applies for full Batta whilst at Bombay, from November 88, to April 89 - 1551— To. in answer 1638 — To with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Bengal, upon which he is to report 1707— To: with Letter from Captain Eagle to General Horne - Captain Eagle not to refund the Allowances enjoyed by him 1709— From. with his Remarks upon the Letters from the Military Auditor General at Bengal transmitted by the Supreme Government 1741 Minute thereon 1754— To with Copy of a Letter from the Sadleir respecting Mr. Willis's Accounts as Grain Keeper: with the reply of the latter. To audit the whole as soon as possible 1787— To. with a Statement exhibiting the difference of full Pay to the Field Officers in the King's & Company's Service to report whether such difference actually exists 2205— To. to audit Mr. Willis's Accounts as Paymaster to the late

Garrison

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts Continued

the Remarks on his Accounts as Barrack Master with the Southern Division 2463 — From with his opinion relative to Mr. Lucas's Claim for House Rent 2464 — Minute on the two foregoing Letters 2465 — To the Board approve his Recommendations for discontinuing the Barrack Allowances to the Officers at Ganjam 2469 — To on the subject of Major Stephenson's Accounts as Barrack Master — To Countersign Mr. Lucas's Bills for House Rent, provided the monthly Charge is the same as enjoyed by other Surgeons of the same Rank 2470 — From in Answer 2492 — Minute thereon 2493 — To the Refund from Major Stevenson must be enforced if the Articles charged were not authorized by the Regulations for the Barrack Department — Mr Lucas to be allowed 25 Pagodas ₱ mensem for House Rent for the period for which House Rent has been raised to 25 Pagodas ₱ month 2513 — To informing him of the Establishment of Servants allowed to the Resident at Travancore 2556 — To with Copy of a Letter from Mr. Digby & the Papers relating to the subject, as referred to the Court of Directors, & of them returned for the decision of this Government — To examine & report upon the Items in Mr. Digby's Accounts, upon which the Committee of Correspondence have remarked — The Charges admitted by the Court of Directors are of course to be passed in Mr. Digby's Accounts 2631 — To with Papers lately received from Bengal, to which he is to pay proper attention, when he makes the report directed in the Letter of the 17th June last 2631 — To Mr. Atkinson has been appointed an additional Master

Master

Commissary & Comptroller General of Army

Accounts Continued

a Balance due by Messrs Corbett & Boyd for Rice 2964 — Minute thereon 2967 — To informing him of the Pension granted to Francis Lupton 2985 — To the Victualling Charges in the Garrison Storekeepers accounts are to be passed, for the reasons given — Government consent to receive the Balance due by Messrs Corbett & Boyd in Rice as proposed by them 2986 — From on Captain White's Charges for House Rent & Garrison Charges for Commanding Caliacoil 3012 — Minute thereon 3014 — To in answer 3016 — To with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Bengal 3084 — To ordering him to ascertain whether other Artificers were retained in the stead of those sent to Dindegull, for which payment is claimed by Mr. Digby under the Head №2 for Pay. 1182.25.60/3179 — From with his opinion respecting the Memorial of Lieutenant Colonels Commanding Kings Regiments praying for Table Money or Colonels Gratuity 3223 — Minute thereon 3226 — To enclosing Copy of a General Order published at Fort William, & directing him to report whether Officers on this Coast, in the Predicament mentioned in that Order are intitled to Batta 3289 — From in reply 3296 — Minute thereon 3297 — To enclosing Copy of a Letter from Mr. Digby's Attorney stating a Claim upon which he is desired to give his Opinion 3319 —

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions

From Two Garce of Rice wanted for the Mount — states that the Commandant of Vellore has prohibited the Sale of Grain without further orders 521 — Minute thereon 522 — To in answer, & to report upon a Claim preferred by Mr. Dobbyn on account of Carts 526 — From with the Return

Commissary General of Grain & Provisions Continued

to his Office 1639 — From — with a Report of Grain in
1701 — Minute thereon 1703 — To with Copy of a
from Bengal upon which he is to report 1707 — To
do not think it expedient at this time to
at Chinglepat 1708 — From — with a Regular Return
Bullocks employed under the Commissary of Grain
Guntoor Detachment 1727 — To — the Paymaster at
has been directed to supply the five companies of
71st Regiment at Tripassore with such Camp Equ
Colonel Elphinstone may think proper 1737 — To
the Exchange of Grain at Vellore &c — Encloses
subject 1835 — Minute thereon 1837 — To
From — with Return of the Honble Company's
employed on Service, & remaining 1st Jul
Copy of a Letter from Mr. Kingscote — to
-tioned therein; & take the necessary Steps
To — to send immediately from Chinglepat
as Major Lippage may require for the Troop
2033 — From — enclosing Letter from the
on the subject of Grain 2141 — Minute there
have been given to issue Grain from the
the Scarcity 2152 — From — recommending
in Store at Tanjore be disposed of, & replaced
present year 2232 — Minute thereon Hid
From — stating in what manner the Loss of
in the River Cauvery some months ago was
Minute thereon 2326 — From — states the quantity
& Provisions in Store at Tenerico Bah 2329 — Minute thereon
2330 — From — with Letter from the Storekeeper at Tanjore,
regarding the Issues of Grain from that Garrison 2401 — Minute
thereon

Cuddalore Continued

unserviceable Arms will be sent to the Presidency by the first opportunity 1820 — From - with a Return of unserviceable Arms 2208 — From - Complaining of the very irregular Conduct of Mr. Haines a Pensioner 2441 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 2447 — From - with a State of the Barracks & Guard Houses &c.; & an Estimate of the Expence attending the Repairs — Indents for Military Stores enclosed - 2484 — Minute thereon 2485 — From, with Copy of a Letter to the Chief from Captain M.Lean, & of the reply thereto, respecting the removal of that Officer from the Command of Cuddalore 2837 — Minute thereon 2838 — To - Lieutenant Colonel Hughes of the Invalids appointed to Command their Garrison 2860 — To - directing them to pay monthly to Mr. Burlton the usual Allowance of Muster Master, & House Rent 3181

Darke Mr. Charles

From - stating his extreme Misery, & desiring Relief 405 — Minute thereon 406 — Nabob's Cons respecting him 426 — To with Extract from the Records of Consultation relating to him 525 — From - on the same subject 804 — Minute thereon 817 — From - on the same subject 1284 — From - on the same subject 1548 - Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1559 — From - enclosing Letter for His Highness the Nabob 1700 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1708 — From - with further representations of his extreme Misery 2139 — Minute thereon 2140 — From - desires to know if his Letters have been entered upon Record, and transmitted to the Court of Directors - 2291 — To in answer 2317 —

Dutch Continued

a War with Tippoo Sultaun; Whether the Governor has any reason to expect a War with Tippoo 2769 — Minute thereon Ord To the Chief & Council at Pulicat, regarding the Compte Van Byland's Commission 2796 — From Compte Van Byland — requests that the Governor will name an hour when the Compte may wait upon him for the purpose of obtaining a satisfactory answer in regard to Assistance from English in case of a War with Tippoo 2800 — The President's reply thereto 2801 — From Pulicat, complaining that new Duties are levied on Goods passing to Pulicat 2816 — To in answer 2817 — To the Governor & Council of Columbo, requesting every information in their Power respecting Tyacottah & Cranganore 3142 —

Ellore

To the Paymaster — Pensions have been granted to certain Persons mentioned in an Enclosed Paper — to act in conformity thereto 7 — From Colonel Braithwaite, requesting the same Staff allowances &c. as have been granted to Colonels Stuart & Musgrave 1027 — Minute thereon 1028 — From, respecting Artificers 1287 — Minute thereon Ord — To in answer 1442 — Mr. Harry Taylor appointed Paymaster, Vice Graham deceased — 2873 —

England

General Letter p Swallow — dated 20th August last, taken into consideration, & resolutions paped thereon 604 — The 116th Paragraph of the General Letter dated 20th August last taken into consideration 669 — Resolution thereon 671 — General Letter p Valentine Read 1299 — General Letter p Rose, dated 4th march, taken into consideration 1784 — The Propositions directed to be made by the Court of Directors,

in

French Continued

the necessary application to Tippoo for the release of the English Prisoners 2562 — From in Answer 2673 — From the Compte de Conway to Tippoo Sultaun requesting he will release the English Prisoners now in Mysore; offering for every English Prisoner two French Soldiers, with Arms & accoutrements 2675 — From Colonel de Fresne announcing the departure of the Compte de Conway for the Isle of France, Assumes the Command of the French Settlements in India during the Compte's absence 2792 — To in reply 2796 — From requesting that a Corporal & four Seapoys may be permitted to proceed to Pulicat to receive Charge of a Deserter 2907 — To in Answer 2908 — To requesting he will apply to Tippoo to release from Confinement, & permit to return to the Carnatic Captain Rutledge 2914 — From in reply 2981 — From reporting Tippoo's Answer to General Conway's Demand of the English Prisoners now in Confinement in Mysore 2999 — From Captain Froment appointed to take Charge of the French Factory at Masulipatam requests that Attention might be shewn him 3006 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 3015 —

Fullarton Colonel William

From Messrs Balfour Spalding & Colt Attornies to Colonel Fullarton enclosing Letter from their Constituent to the Government of Madras, & requesting a Certificate on Bengal on the Colonel's account, for Pagodas 13864.3.40/ 830 — From Colonel Fullarton, on the subject of his Claim on account of Bullock Hire, which has been ordered by the Court of Directors to undergo a further Investigation in India 831 — Minute on the foregoing Letters 836 — To the Attornies in Answer 843 —

Ganjam Continued

From - as to Artificers - And allowance to the Factory Lascars 1393 — Minute thereon 1395 — To - with Extract of a Letter from the Military Board, relative to some Charges at their Factory noticed by the Comptroller General of Army Accounts 1445 — To - on the Subject of Artificers & Lascars 1477 — To - to report as soon as possible the particulars of the Military Operations in their District; & the Steps taken in consequence of the Board's orders of the 5th May 1478 — To - to pay particular attention to the Contents of the Letters addressed to them from this Government under date the 5th & 27th May - Lieutenant Colonel Bent to Command the Troops in the Ganjam District 1638 — From Mr Munro - Enclosing Extract of the Proceedings of the Chief & Council; & stating that every attempt of sending them thro' the Board has proved abortive 1643 — Minute thereon Ibid — From - stating the line adopted in consequence of orders from this Government to discontinue the pursuit of Sanadeo - Mr Munro differs in opinion; Enters a Minute upon the Subject of the present Affairs 1645 — To in answer 1650 — From - with Transcript of Papers detailing the Military operations in that District 1800 — To - with Invoice of Stores consigned to their Factory on the Snow Dragon 1893 — From Mr Munro, with his Sentiments upon the Letter from the Chief & Council dated the 23rd Inst. 1904 — From the Chief & Council - with further particulars relating to Military Operations - Sanadeo makes his Appearance in Mohery 1908 — Minute thereon 1909 — To - in answer Ibid — From - with a Joint Letter from Messrs Williams & Wynch on the Subject of Mr Munro's Minute dated 23rd June 1952 — Minute thereon 1963 — To - corresponding upon their Letters & Proceedings lately Transmitted to the Presidency 1976 — From - relative to the defence of the Bauliy -

&c.

Ganjam Continued

three Condemned Brass Field Pieces 2921 — Minute thereon 2925. To in Answer 2984 — From — enclosing Letter from Colonel Frent, & requesting Government to suspend their Judgement upon it, until the whole of their Proceedings upon the same Subject are laid before the Board 3157 — Minute thereon 3177 — The Consideration of the foregoing postponed. Ibid — From. reporting the amount of Sales of Cotton is Rup.s 107. 8 — have received 300 of 100 lb Barrells of Gun Powder — have ordered another Sale of Condemned articles — Transmitting Returns of Stores &c — Dhurm Sing has left the Company's Possessions — Their Proceedings in consequence of Government's Letter of 16th October — Of Bapoo Gundoit Mantah's Escape, & another Prisoner's Death — repairs wanting to Mr Wynch's House — Their proceedings with respect to losses sustained by the Plundered Villages of the Havailly — Regarding the Rajah of Vizianagur; and the Conduct of Lieutenant Colonel Frent, & Mr Munro 3186 — Mr Munro's Minute 3215 — From. stating that the amount Sales of Condemned Stores is Rupees 295. 6 / 3216 — Minute on the 2nd Paragraph of the Letters 23rd & 30th November 3217 — The Floor of Mr Wynch's House to be repaired Ibid — Minute on the 12th Paragraph of Letter of 23rd November Ibid — Minute of the Board regarding the difference which exists between the Chief & Council at Ganjam & Colonel Frent — with proposed Instructions respecting the Zemindars of that District; & the operations against Tanadeo Ibid — Resolution in consequence 3223 To approving of the Sale of Stores — also the Repairs to the Floor of Mr Wynch's House — desiring the opinion of the Chief & Council regarding the retribution from the Chizutty Rajah, for the plundered Villages, & authorizing them to call upon the Rajah for the Loses, if his Conduct appears Criminal — with observations & Instructions upon the subject of the

Difference

Guntoor Circar Continued

Troops till further orders 117 — From - recommends that the Detachment be permitted to move from it's present situation 130 - From Mr. Sadleir - states the points in dispute between him and Lieutenant Colonel Trent - Is prevented from visiting the Presidency in consequence thereof 132 — From - on the same subject - states the objects that at present engage his attention; & assigns his reasons for ordering two Companies to march from Guntoor to Nooree. 137 — To Lieutenant Colonel Trent - the Board consent to the Detachment being moved a few Cos from it's present situation 145 - From Mr. Sadleir - In continuation of the subject of his Dispute with Lieutenant Colonel Trent 157 — To lie on the Table Ibid - From the Commandant - with an Account of the deplorable State of Mr Sadleir's mind - 480 — From the Head Surgeon in confirmation thereof 482 — From Mr. Sadleir - refers to the decision of the Board some further points in dispute between him & Lieutenant Colonel Trent 525 — From Lieutenant Colonel Trent - the Stores for Innicondah are landed safe at Mortapilly - In want of Magazines & Storehouse 558 — From - the Stores for Innicondah will arrive in that Garrison in three days - requests the allowance of Temporary Bungalows for the Europeans during the Land Winds 660 — The Detachment at Palle Force to be kept up in the Circar - Mr. Willis appointed [illegible] to 714 — To the Paymaster - to send his Accounts immediately to Mr Sadleir - If he & Mr. Sadleir cannot examine them, then to send them to the Military Paymaster General 725 — From Mr. Sadleir - respecting Mr. Willis's Accounts - Revives the Subject of his Dispute with Lieutenant Colonel Trent, & calls for Redress 727 — To lie on the Table 736 — To Major Johnstone - to return to the Presidency as soon as he has compleated the Service on which he is employed 780 — From Lieutenant Colonel Trent - the Stores received from Masoor for the Garrison of Innicondah are safely laid up 781 — To Lieutenant Colonel

Guntoor Circar Continued

To the Collector with advice thereof Ibid — From the Commanding Officer at Innaconda with Intelligence from Cumbum 1145 — From the Collector enclosing Mr. Sadleir's reply to his application for Papers relating to the Revenues &c. of the Circar 1176 — From the Paymaster in justification of himself for not having furnished Mr Sadleir with his Accounts — Requests to know to whom he is to apply for the Sums necessary for the use of his Employ — Applies for leave to visit the Presidency 1180 — Minute thereon 1181 — From the Commandant at Innaconda — States the frequent desertion to Tippoo of the Men of his Battalion 1186 — To the Collector — to supply the Paymaster with the necessary Sums for his monthly payments — if unable to furnish the Money, to apply to the Chief & Council at Masulipatam 1189 — To the Paymaster with advice thereof; & Permission to visit the Presidency Ibid — To Major Offeney — to report the progress of the March of the Detachment under his Command &c. From Captain Lawes — requests to know if he may make some small Repairs to the Mosque in which Stores are lodged 1206 — Ordered Ibid — To — informing him of the same 1208 — To Major Offeney — to prevent any disorderly Conduct on the part of his Officers & Men during their March 1242 — From — in answer 1246 — From — shall be at Gomry Poody on the 27th. April 1245 — From the Commandant at Innaconda — will assist the Collector with every requisition for Troops 1245 — From Major Offeney — leaves the Extra Bullocks of his Detachment at Soulatapet 1281 — The Bullocks to be discharged 1282 — From the Commanding Officer at Bellumconda — stating that there is not any shelter or accommodation for himself & Sepoys 1286 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 1291 — From the Commanding Officer at Pautour — states that the Situation of the Officers Tents is very inconvenient 1309 — Minute thereon 1310 — To the Collector — enclosing for his opinion, Copy of the foregoing Letter from the Commanding Officer at Pautour 1313 — To the

Commanding

Guntoor Circar Continued

by the late heavy Rains 1837 — Minute thereon 1838 — To the Paymaster - with Copy of a Letter from Mr. Sadleir, with the Papers that accompanied it, on the subject of his (Mr. Willis's) Accounts as Paymaster 1840 — From the Commandant of Innacondah - with Intelligence from Cumlum 1892 — From - specifying the particulars of the Buildings & repairs necessary at Innacondah, & transmitting an Estimate of the Expence 1920 — Minute thereon 1925 — From - enclosing a Bill for Intelligence - with Accounts of the Extortions of Tippoo's People 2031 — To - to lay before Government an Estimate of such Buildings as may be sufficient to shelter the Officers, Sepoys & Stores at Innacondah 2033 — From the Paymaster - with his Reply to Mr. Sadleir's Remarks upon the Paymaster to the Guntoor Detachment 2042 — Minute thereon 2055 — To the Collector - respecting a Dispute between the Angole & Guntoor Inhabitants 2074 — From - states the Balance of Cash in his hands on the 30th. of June - And encloses a Statement of the probable Net Revenues of the Guntoor Circar for the present year 2075 — Minute thereon 2078 — Copy of the Collector's probable Net Revenue of the Guntoor Circar for the present year to be sent to Bengal 2105 — From the Commanding Officer in the Circar - stating the steps he has taken for securing Canamanah Vencanah 2172 — From the Collector - regarding the Disputes between the Inhabitants of the Nairapilly & Pondalapillee Villages, the Depredations Committed by Canamanah Vencanah; & the steps taken to secure him 2184 — Minute thereon 2186 — From the Commandant of Bellumconda, requesting to be paid the 400 Pagodas which it was Agreed to allow him for certain Repairs 2201 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Collector - to pay to the Commandant of Bellum-condah 400 Pagodas on account of Work executed by him - Government approve the Proceedings reported in his Letter of the 29th. July — The Nabob will be desired to send a proper Person to settle the dispute between the Nairapillee & Pondalapillee People 2206 — To -

Sec -

Hospital Board of

To Mr. Geo. Binny - Head Surgeon at Masulipatam - with Permission to proceed to Hydrabad, to spend a short time with Captain Kennaway 1 — To the Hospital Board, advising of the above Ibid — From - Mr. Connolly to be stationed at the General Hospital - Mr. Ramsay to visit the Presidency 130 — Death of Mr. Lepper Assistant Surgeon 164 - Surgeon Martinz applies for the usual Allowance of House Rent 167 — Mr. Cooper Assistant Surgeon, struck off the List - Mr Berry applies to be excused attending the General Hospital (not granted) 168 — To - Mr. Surgeon Stuart to be removed from Tritchinopoly to Tanjore 170 — From - Mr. Miller promoted to the Rank of full Surgeon & stationed at Tritchinopoly - Mr. Laird Medical Storekeeper at Masulipatam Six Assistant Surgeons to fill the stations of Hospital Mates to complete the Establishment - The Secretary to take charge of the Botanical Cabinet presented by Dr. Russell 489 — From - Mr. Roxburgh, Surgeon at Samulcotah, applies to be reimbursed the Expence of a House built by him at Samulcotah - reports his Success in the Culture of Pepper - Recommends the rearing of Silk Worms 494 — Minute thereon 496 — To - respecting his House 502 — Mr. Alexander Anderson appointed to do duty at Travancore 546 — From - Messrs. King, McArthur, & Haliburton, recommended for Assistant Surgeons, & to be stationed in the Guntoor Circar — Two Sub Assistants appointed — A Set of Surgical Instruments to be purchased 572 — From - Mr. Moore appointed to the 19th Battalion of Native Infantry - Mr. Wilson to the 1st Battalion of European Infantry - Mr. Little to the 2d Battalion, & Mr. Haliburton to the General Hospital at Masulipatam 643 — From - Mr. George Wilson, Assistant Surgeon - Requests that his Pay may commence from his arrival in China, in consideration of some peculiar Circumstances attending his Situation 719 — Minute thereon 720 — From Mr. Gahagan - repeats his request for the appointment of a minor Cadet for his son Charles - 781 — From with Statement of the present Medical Establishment - Mr. McArthur removed from Guntoor to Masulipatam - Mr.

Baird

Hospital Board of Continued

To. in answer 1710— From - M.r Spalding will be written to in consequence of his quitting the Coast without Leave - A Surgeon for Chinglepet Vacant as well in station as Establishment - M.r Home appointed to do duty with the 5th Battalion of Native Infantry 1757— Minute thereon 1768— To. with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors - To answer fully such parts as require it, particularly that part which relates to Indents, & to the present Medical Establishment - M.r Trotter appointed a full Surgeon, & M.r Hathway Medical Storekeeper, vice Trotter 1786— From - Animadverting on the Appointment of M.r Hathway as Medical Storekeeper at Trichinopoly - Recommend M.r Mathew M.c Ginnes Surgeon of the Europa, to be appointed an Assistant Surgeon on this Establishment - and that M.r Bingham be permitted to proceed to China for the recovery of his Health - also the purchase of three Electrical Machines brought out by Captain Applegarth - Orders thereon 1842— From - Messrs Thompson & Inglis to visit the Presidency 1992— Report of the Hospital Board - M.r George Anderson to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his Health - M.r Briggs to visit the Presidency - M.r Morris to do duty with the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry - M.r Wilson with the 20th Battalion of Sepoys; & M.r Booth with the 1st Regiment of Europeans 2227— From - Messrs Gahagan, Briggs, & Rolls apply for leave to visit the Presidency 2313 — From - recommending that the Assistant Surgeons of Cavalry be permitted to draw Cornets Pay - Reporting the arrival of the annual Supply of Medicines from Europe— Orders thereon 2328— From the Chief Surgeon - Enclosing his Bills for House Rent, for 40 months; & assigning his reasons for not having presented them earlier 2333— Minute thereon 2360 - From M.r George Anderson, Complaining of Oppression; and requesting the Interference of Government 2397— From - in continuation of the same Subject 2398— To lie on the Table 2399— To - with the 1st 45th and 75th Paragraphs of the General

Letter

Hospital Board of Continued

Mr. Gahagan - Mr. Boiswell Assistant Surgeon, proposed to be Hospital Mate; & Francis Lupton Apothecary, to be pensioned on 10 Pagodas p month, & David Thomasfield to fill up the Vacancy 2930 — From Mr. George Anderson, lamenting that the subject on which he addressed Government in August 89 has not not been thought deserving of enquiry - requests that Copies of his Letters may be sent to Bengal & England 2942 - Minute thereon 2943 — From the Hospital Board, recommending that Mr. Asserton be appointed to succeed Mr. Bulman as Apothecary at the Presidency - & that Mr. Nicholas McFarlane be appointed a Sub Assistant & sent to Pitchinopoly - proposing certain removals 2944 — From Mr. Job Bulman, requesting leave to resign his Post of Apothecary, & Medical Storekeeper; & requesting that his Successor may be required to take the Stores in hand at a reasonable appraisement 2945 — From Messrs. Raine & Gordon; applying for the said appointment - Ibid — Mr. Ruddiman appointed to succeed Mr. Bulman Ibid — To the Hospital Board - Mr. Boisuell promoted to the Rank of Hospital Mate vice Laird deceased - Francis Lupton pensioned on 10 Pagodas p month; and Mr. David Tomasfield appointed Apothecary in his room — Advising of Mr. Ruddiman's appointment 2984 — To Mr. Job Bulman accepting his resignation of the Office of Apothecary & Medical Storekeeper - Mr. Ruddiman will be directed to purchase at a fair Appraisement the Stock of Country Medicines now on hand, together with sundry other necessary Medicines expected from China Ibid — To Mr. William Ruddiman, with advice of the same Ibid — Death of Mr. Bell Assistant Surgeon 2991 — From Mr. Ruddiman, will pay attention to the orders of Government, respecting the purchase of the Medicines &c. from Mr. Bulman 3002 — From — relative to the Charges of Buzar Medicines - recommending that Mr. George Baillie be allowed a Palanquin 3054 — To in answer 3063 — From the Secretary, enclosing an Abstract Account of Buzar Medicines

supplied

Hydrabad Continued

having left two of his principal Ministers to conclude the
Engagements he has entered into with the Poona Government 1495
From - with the form of a Receipt proposed to be given by the
Nizam on the payment of the first Bill of Exchange granted
in part of the Balance due to His Highness 2612 — Minute thereon
2614 — To - with Copy of a Letter from the Commandant at
Tanericottah, regarding the Depredations committed in the
Palnaud &c. Districts — Hope he will obtain from the Nizam
the Exercise of His Highness's authority over those who are Sub-
-ordinate to his Circar 2654 — From - the Nizam will take
measures for securing the Person of the Chintalapollam 2994
From His Highness the Nizam - relative to the second Payment
on Account of the arrears of Peishcush - Desiring the Governor's
acceptance of a Head Dress set with Jewels 3001 — Minute of
the Board on the Demands of the Nizam for Peishcush & Arrears
3019 — To His Highness the Nizam - stating that Meer
Mahandy Cawn has delivered the Letters respecting the Pish-
-cush &c. &c. - & congratulating His Highness on his birth
day 3037 — To Captain Kennaway - stating that Arrangements
are ordered for the discharge of the Bill drawn in favor of the
Nizam 3039 — From - receives from Bengal Copy of a Letter
from the Governor & Council of Madras to the Government General
on the subject of Zemindars & Ryotts flying from one Govern-
-ment, & seeking protection in the other - Communicates with
the Nizam regarding it, & States the result thereof 3091 —
From - enclosing Copies of his Correspondence with the Chief of
Masulipatam, respecting the delay in the Payment of the first
Bill of Exchange drawn by the Governor General in Council in
favor of the Nizam 3093 — Minute thereon 3099 — From - en-
-closing further Correspondence with Mr. Sadleir upon the

subject

King's Paymaster General

To the Deputy - an additional Allowance of 35 Pagodas p Annum granted to his Office 2 — To Mr. Burke - to discharge, in Cash, the Temporary Allowance due to Mr. Wood late Surgeon of the 72nd Regiment 129 — To. to pay the Arrears of Temporary Allowance due to Captain Hugh Campbell of the 73rd Regiment 378 — To - to pay the Commander of the Phanix the usual Allowance of Passage Money for the Officers embarking on that Ship 581 — To - with Letter & Enclosures received from the Supreme Government; & Copy of a Certificate stating the Pay issued to the King's Troops at Bengal embarked on the Swallow for Madras 779 — From, In reply to the late Orders from Bengal, respecting the King's Pay Office - requesting that his Orders for the Disbursements on Account of the King's Troops may be fully complied with 818 — Minute thereon 820 — To to pay to the Commander of the Dublin the usual Allowance of Passage Money for the King's Officers embarking on that Ship 884 — To - to pay to the Commander of the Dublin the usual Allowance of Passage Money for Major Baird of His Majesty's 71st Regiment 1069 — From - Ensign Hayes & Drummond late of the 72nd Regiment, about to proceed to Bombay, apply for their Arrears of Temporary Allowance 1090 — To. in Answer 1091 — To - to pay one Muster in Advance from the 25th April to Major Baird & Lieutenant Bayne 1094 — To - 250 Pagodas p Mensem allowed Colonel Musgrave for his Table - Lieutenant Ahrenschildt - to be paid the usual Allowance of Passage Money - 1147 — From - on the subject of a Claim from Captain Gage for Non-effective Allowance 1400 — Minute thereon Ibid — To - to attend to the Regulations contained in an accompanying Letter from the Supreme Government 1527 — To - with Copies of Letters addressed by Colonel Murray to Earl Cornwallis 1639 — To with Copy of a Letter from Colonel Wangenheim - To discharge the Claim of Mr. Schwartze

King's Paymaster General

To the Deputy - an additional Allowance of 35 Pagodas p Mensem granted to his Office 2 — To Mr. Burke - to discharge, in Cash, the Temporary allowance due to Mr. Wood late Surgeon of the 72nd Regiment 129 — To. to pay the arrears of Temporary allowance due to Captain Hugh Campbell of the 72nd Regiment 378 — To to pay the Commander of the Phanix the usual Allowance of Passage Money for the Officers embarking on that Ship 581 — To — with Letter & Enclosures received from the Supreme Government; & Copy of a Certificate stating the Pay issued to the Kings Imps at Bengal embarked on the Swallow for Madras 779 — From, In reply to the late Orders from Bengal, respecting the Kings Pay Office - requesting that his Indent for the Disbursements on Account of the King's Troops may be fully complied with 818 — Minute thereon 820 — To to pay to the Commander of the Dublin the usual Allowance of Passage Money for the Kings Officers embarking on that Ship 884 — To to pay to the Commander of the Dublin the usual Allowance of Passage Money for Major Baird of His Majesty's 71st Regiment 1069 — From - Ensign Hayes & Drummond late of the 72nd Regiment about to proceed to Bombay, apply for their arrears of Temporary Allowance 1090 — To in answer 1091 — To to pay one Muster in Advance from the 25th April to Major Baird & Lieutenant Bayne 1124 — To 250 Pagodas p mensem allowed Colonel Musgrave for his Table - Lieutenant Ahrenschildt to be paid the usual Allowance of Passage Money — 1147 — From - on the subject of a Claim from Captain Gage for Non-effective Allowance 1300 — Minute thereon Ibid — To to attend to the Regulations contained in an accompanying Letter from the Supreme Government 1527 — To with Copies of Letters addressed by Colonel Murray to Earl Cornwallis 1639 — To with Copy of a Letter from Colonel Wangenheim - To discharge the Claim of Mr. Schwartze

King's Squadron

Arrival of His Majesty's Squadron 2467 — To the Commander of His Majesty's Ship the Phœnix, Informing him that no foreign Ships are permitted to Sail into the Inner Bay at Trincomallee, without a previous Communication with the Shore 2467 — From in answer 2472 — To Captain Cornwallis — desiring he will touch at Tellicherry in his way to Bombay 2560 —

King's Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof

From the Field Officers — claiming an Allowance in lieu of Off Reckonings — Claiming also their Arrears of Gratuity, & their Arrears of difference of Pay 43 — Minute thereon 56 — From Colonel Floyd applies for the Sum of 239 Pagodas, in order to build a Regimental Mess Room at Chivillemoredoo 75 — Two hundred Pagodas Allowed Ibid — From Colonel De Wangenheim, requests some additional Allowance as Commandant of the Black Town Ibid — Minute thereon 76 — To the Committee for Investigating the Accounts of His Majesty's Troops, with Copy of a Letter from the Supreme Board 115 — Two hundred Pagodas allowed Colonel Floyd for the purpose of building a Regimental Mess Room at Chivillemoredoo Ibid — To Colonel De Wangenheim — No additional Allowance can be granted 116 — From Judge Advocate Pape of the Hanoverians — requests a certificate to entitle him to a share in the Fund provided by the Company for the Officers of His Majesty's Electoral Troops retiring from the Service on account of a Broken Constitution 118 — Minute thereon 121 — From the Committee — explanatory of the Subject contained in the letter from the Supreme Government dated the 4th December last 322 — From the Deputy Adjutant General with Abstracts of the Returns of His Majesty's Troops 331 — To Lieutenant Colonel George Campbell, with Permission to remain two years longer in India 339 — From Captain Hugh Campbell of the 72nd Regiment, requesting the payment of his arrears of Temporary

Allowance

Kings Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

The Building of quarters for a Major & four Subalterns not to take place for the present 881 — Kings Officers, Serjeants & Privates to embark on the Dublin 881 — To the Committee with Copy of a Letter from Bengal, dated the 18th. February 885 — To Colonel Musgrave — Captains Smeth & de Castro appointed to vacant Companies in His Majesty's Service 916 — To — to inform Colonel Floyd that the Paymaster will be ordered to pay 300 Pagodas for the purchase of a Quarter at Chivillemore 900 917 — From — with List of Company's Officers at Madras who have received appointments in His Majesty's Service 988 — From — Colonel Floyd applies for the sum necessary to replace the old & disabled Horses of the 19th. Regiments of Light Dragoons 1029 — Minute thereon 1030 — From — requesting that Major Baird may proceed to Europe on the Dublin; & that part of the Invalids still remaining here may be sent home on that Ship 1033 — Minute thereon Ibid — From Colonel Musgrave with List of Kings Officers to embark for Bombay on the Country Ships Resolution & Baretto 1086 — To — in answer informing him that a Certificate on Bengal will be delivered to Colonel Floyd's Agents on account of purchasing Horses 1070 — From the Paymaster of His Majesty's 71st. Regiment — Requests that one Muster in advance from the 25th. April may be paid to Major Baird & Lieutenant Bayne 1122 — From Colonel Musgrave respecting his allowances as Commander of the King's Troops on the Coast 1134 — Minute thereon 1135 — To — in answer 1147 — From the Committee of Investigation — Stating the result of their Investigation, in concert with the King's Deputy Paymaster General, into the cause of the difference between Mr. Brooke's Statements of Subsistence to the King's Troops on this Coast, & the Statements extracted by the Committee from the Company's Books —

The

King's Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

for Convening an European Court Martial to sit at Fritchinopoly on the 27th July, & a Native Court Martial at the same place on the 20th — for the Tryal of the Native Officers in the Northern & Centre Divisions, it will be necessary that a Court martial be ordered to Assemble at Walanjahbad on the 15th July, & another at Ellore on the 22d — 1928 — To — with Letter from the Captain of the Honble Company's Ship Duke of Buccleugh, & desiring he will order a Court Martial on Lieutenant DeLamilliere if necessary 1929 — From in answer 1930 — To the Committee — Desiring they will make a Weekly Report of their Progress in the business committed to their management 2006 — From Colonel Musgrave states the great scarcity of all kinds of Bunar Articles at Walajahbad; & the crowded state of the European Soldiery in their Barracks 2012 — Minute thereon 2013 — To — In Answer 2033 — From — recommending that the Invalids of His Majesty's Regiments be sent to Europe on the China Ships 2060 — Minute thereon Ibid — From the Committee, explaining the nature of their Employ &c. 2062 — Minute thereon 2066 — To Colonel Musgrave — Government co[illegible] on [illegible] his recommendation in regard to the Invalids 2074 — [illegible] Committee — Enclosing the last Week's report of the [illegible] on Bengal [illegible] Examination of Accounts 2145 — From the Deputy Adjutant General — Colonel Musgrave requests that the usual allowances may be made to Lieutenants Mason and Hardyman of the 36th Regiment & to Adjutant Neville of the 17th Dragoons, who are proceeding to Europe via China 2171 — From the Committee — requesting to know if they should extend their Investigation to ascertain the amount of all Military Stores issued to the Kings Regiments from their first arrival in India 2187 — From — Enclosing their Weekly report — Ibid — Minute on the former Letter 2191 — To in answer 2206 — From Colonel Wangenheim, requesting a reply to his Letter of the 10th June last —

and

8V

King's Troops and Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

Minute thereon 2356 — To in answer 2388 — From the Committee — enclosing their Weekly report 2391 — From Colonel Musgrave — in regard to the Claims of His Majesty's Field Officers for Arrears of Pay 2396 — To in answer 2410 — From with Letter to him from Colonel Floyd, requesting a further supply of Cash for the purchase of Horses 2434 — Minute thereon Ibid. To in answer 2447 — From the Committee — requesting an additional Writer for the purpose of assisting in their Investigation of the Accounts of the King's Troops 2465 — Minute thereon 2466 — From Colonel De Wangenheim — enclosing a Letter from Ensign Engellmann of the 14th Hanoverian Regiment, who has obtained permission to resign the service, & requests to be allowed Pay until his Embarkation for Europe 2466 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 2469 — To the Committee — to state who Establishment of Writers are at present employed in the business under their Management 2470 — From Colonel Musgrave Enclosing Letter to him from Colonel Stuart in support of the Claims of His Majesty's Field Officers for difference of Pay 2499 — Minute thereon 2501 — From Colonel de Wangenheim, respecting Ensign Engellmann; & desiring that the Pay & Allowances of that Officer may be continued, as has been allowed to others 2509 Minute thereon Ibid — From the Committee, stating the number of Writers &c. employed by them 2509 — Minute thereon Ibid. To Colonel Musgrave desiring he will issue a Warrant for convening a General Court-Martial at Masulipatam, on the 28th. September for the Tryals of Captain Philip Mayne, & Lieutenant Shawe 2512 — To Colonel De Wangenheim — Mr. Engellmann to draw his Pay and Allowances until his Embarkation for Europe; but to cease if he does not embrace the first opportunity for his departure from

the

King's Troops & Committee for the Investigation of the Accounts thereof Continued

has been ordered to extract from the Books of his Employ the particular Amount of all Military Stores issued to the King's Regiments from their arrival in India to the present time 2860— From Enclosing the Result of their Investigations up to April 1786. 2878— Minute thereon 2879— To in answer 2890— From the Deputy Asjutant General, requesting that an order may be issued for the payment to Lieutenant Collier of his Subsistence, to be charged to the Residency of Bombay, until another opportunity offers for his proceeding to join his Regiment 2890— Order thereon Ibid— From the Committee advising of the completion of the Work entrusted to them — enclosing several Papers to be forwarded to England & Bengal; & requesting a Reward for their Service 3032— Minute thereon 3034— To in answer 3036— To Colonel Wangenheim — requesting to know whether he means to re-inlist any of the discharged Men from the Hanoverian Regiments; as, in the event of his despairing to induce them to re-enter into the Hanoverian Regiments, Government will consider whether Bounty Money shall be offered them on account of the Honorable Company 3289— From in reply 3290— From the Committee — Enclosing Letter and Papers from W. Mitford; & stating their observations upon them 3300—

Madura

To the Paymaster — Stores shipped for India for the Service of Madura 117— To the Commandant with Copy of the preceding Letter 129— To the Paymaster — to transmit to the Governor & to the Account Gener

Madurah Continued

he is to see enforced 2419 — From with Intelligence respecting Tippoo 2419 — From on the Subject of Grain to be laid up in Store for the publick Service 2521 — From the Paymaster, enclosing Statements of the Cash received by him since the 12th July, on Account of the Shevigungah Expedition &c. 2650 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 2655 — From, vindicating the Charge against him of not complying with the regular Insents before he draws on the Paymaster General; & enclosing Copies of three Letters from the Deputy Military Paymaster General on the Subject 2695 — From the Commandant — enclosing the Monthly returns of the Troops in that Garrison; & reporting some Intelligence respecting Tippoo and the Murtahs 2695 — From — complaining of the Amoor Poligar — requesting Orders respecting 25 Garce of Paddy in the Renters Godown, which the Renter refuses to deliver to the Storekeeper 2910 — To in answer 2985 — From the Paymaster, reporting that the Native Troops are nearly three months in arrears of Pay 3056 — Minutes thereon Ibid — To in answer, & directing him to proceed to the Presidency 3063 — From the Commandant — Enclosing the Monthly Returns; & reporting some Intelligence of the Murtahs Movements 3107 — To the Paymaster — directing him to repair immediately to the Presidency, leaving his Office in Charge of some proper Person 3134 — From stating that he cannot procure Bills on the Presidency; and requesting that his Attendance at the Presidency may be dispensed with 3181 — Major Sale appointed to Command Madurah 3717 —

Mahrattas

From the Resident — the Governor General's Negociations with the Mahrattas have been of much Service — The French threaten an Attack on the Mahratta Ports — Tippoo meditates Hostilities against the Zemindar of Sourapore & the Portugueze at Goa — Extract of a Letter

Masulipatam

To – Mr. George Binny Surgeon, permitted to proceed to Hydrabad for a short time 1 — To – the 29th. and 30th. Battalions of Sepoys ordered to do duty at Masulipatam 129 — From – Two French Deserters detained 130 — To – to send the Deserters to Ganam 146 — To – to discharge the Arrears of House Rent due to the Surgeon at Samulcotah 502 — To – the Buckets wanted for their Factory will be sent from the Presidency 525 — From – with the proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Arrack accounts of the Paymaster of Ellore & of the Garrison Storekeeper at Masulipatam – Mr. Sadleir's observations thereon 561 — Minute thereon 563 — To in answer 560 — To – three Men Embarked on the Brig Hope: Two Pagodas for each Man to be paid on their Arrival 563 — From – respecting the Fort Adjutants Allowances; & a Debt due by the Nabob to Lieutenant Freeman 575 — Minute thereon 576 — To – no alteration can be made in the Arrangement respecting the Fort Adjutants Allowances 581 — To – with Invoice of Stores laden on the Brig Hope 656 — From – with Abstract of Sums remitted to the Paymaster of the Guntoor Detachment. and observations thereon 676 — Minute thereon 678 — From the Chief & Council, respecting the Company's House occupied by Mr. Statham. – Mr. Statham applies for the same Allowance of House Rent as is granted to the Civil Servants at the Presidency 829 — Minute thereon 830 — To – in answer 841 — To – As Government have resolved to reconsider the Subject relative to the prohibition of Dustucks by Commanding Officers, the Chief & Council are to give their Sentiments upon it – Copy of a Letter from Colonel Brathwaite to General Horne on the Subject enclosed 885 — To – with Copy of a G.O. directing the March of the remainder of the 28th. Battalion into the Ganjam District

Masulipatam

To— Mr. George Binny Surgeon, permitted to proceed to Hydrabad for a short time 1— To— the 29th. and 30th. Battalions of Sepoys ordered to do duty at Masulipatam 129— From— Two French Deserters detained 130— To— to send the Deserters to Ganam 146— To— to discharge the Arrears of House Rent due to the Surgeon at Samulcotah 502— To— the Buckets wanted for their Factory will be sent from the Presidency 525— From— with the proceedings of the Committee appointed to report upon the Arrack accounts of the Paymaster of Ellore & of the Garison Storekeeper at Masulipatam— Mr. Sadlier's observations thereon 541— Minute thereon 543— To in answer 560— To— three Men Embarked on the Brig Hope: Two Pagodas for each Man to be paid on their Arrival— 563— From— respecting the Fort Adjutants Allowances; & a Debt due by the Nabob to Lieutenant Freeman 575— Minute thereon 576— To— no alteration can be made in the Arrangement respecting the Fort Adjutants Allowances 581— To— with Invoice of Stores Laden on the Brig Hope 656— From— with Abstract of Sums remitted to the Paymaster of the Guntoor Detachment. and observations thereon 676— Minute thereon 678— From the Chief & Council, respecting the Company's House occupied by Mr. Statham.— Mr. Statham applies for the same Allowance of House Rent as is granted to the Civil Servants at the Presidency 829— Minute thereon 830— To— in answer 841— To— As Government have resolved to reconsider the Subject relative to the prohibition of Bustucks by Commanding Officers, the Chief & Council are to give their Sentiments upon it— Copy of a Letter from Colonel Braithwaite to General Horne on the Subject encloses 885— To with Copy of a G. O. directing the March of the remainder of the 2d. Battalion into the Ganjam District

Masulipatam Continued

Kennaway; & desiring he will address Government in future on all Subjects of a Political nature 1974 — From - with Copy of the Reply of their Committee of Stores upon the late remarks of the Committee of Stores at the Presidency 2016 — Minute thereon 2018 — To - with Extract of a Letter from Bengal; And Advising that the Government General have drawn upon that Factory for three lacs of Rupees; and desiring to know what Sums have been advanced Captain Kennaway, or to Meer Abul Cossim Khan 2204 — From - Mr. David Graham has Leave to proceed to Sea for the recovery of his health 2352 - Minute thereon 2353 — To in answer 2387 — From - with recommendations respecting the not permitting the same Persons to hold Lands under the Soubah's and under the Company's Governments 2424 — Minute thereon 2428 — From - with Extract of a Letter from their Committee of Stores - with Copy of the List of Stores, & the Proof of Gunpowder received by the Snow Hope 2449 — To - the recommendations respecting the not permitting the same Person to hold Lands under the Soubah's and under the Company's Governments approved - & to be carried into Execution as far as practicable 2468 — From - with Invoice & Bill of Lading of 945 Barrels of Muskets & Carbines Shipped on the Ketch Alert 2470 — To - enclosing a Copy of the Contract for Draught & Carriage Bullocks - Instructions thereon 2512 — To - with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Captain Kennaway, regarding the proposed receipt to be given by His Highness the Nizam - also Extract of a Letter from the Committee of Stores respecting a Tumbril omitted to be mentioned in the Receipt from the Committee of Stores at that factory 2632 — From - enclosing a List of Sums advanced to Captain Kennaway, or paid on his Account; including also the Sum of 1000 Rupees paid to Captain Reynolds 2670 — Minute thereon 2673 -

92

Masulipatam Continued

To - in reply to the foregoing 3156 — From enclosing Copy of their Proceedings; & of a Letter from Mr Secretary Hay respecting the Payment of the Nizam's Bill - of the Difficulty to procure Rupees; & of their Exchange - reporting Captain Bromen's Arrival, & enclosing a Return of Military Stores 3345 — To - advising of Colonel Patterson's Appointment to Command their Garrison 3358. —

Menzies Sir John Bart:

From - with a State of the Nabob's Debts with Mr Quintin Crawford 373 —

Military Board

To - Brigadier General Horne to be President thereof 503 — From - with Regulations, for the Approval of Government, for the Engineer and Pioneer Department - also for Working Parties 736 — & Minute thereon 737 — To in answer 779 — From - Brigadier General Horne takes his Seat as President - An Establishment of Artificers for the Ordnance & Stores in Garrisons & Cantonments enclosed 992 — Minute thereon 995 — To - their Recommendations of the 16th Ultimo approved - To lay before Government such an Establishment of Lascars as they may think necessary in every Post & Garrison on the Coast 1070 — To - to report upon a Letter from Pennacoil relative to Artificers 1146 — To - to report on Letters from the Paymasters at Ongole and Maburah respecting Artificers 1208 — To - to report upon Letters from Ellore, Tanjore, & Tiagar, respecting Artificers 1293 — From - with the Remarks of the several Members of the Board on the Regulations for the Engineer & Pioneer Departments 1340 — Minute thereon 1345 — To - in Answer 1355 — To - report upon Letters received from Ganjam, Masulipatam, & Palamcotah respecting Artificers 1403 — From - recommending that Batta be allowed to Commanding Officers at Out Stations in lieu of Garrison Charges - Opinion on the

Regulations

Military Board Continued

From - requesting in consequence of the 4th 5th and 6th Articles of the original Instructions to the Military Board, that an Order may be issued for their being furnished with the Reports from the several Departments therein specified; & for every Information necessary for their Guidance in the Complete execution of the purposes of their Institution 2633 — To - Colonel Musgrave, as Commander of the Army, to be President of that Board; & Lieutenant Colonel Geils a Member in the room of Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham 2694 - From - Colonel Musgrave & Lieutenant Colonel Geils take their Seats - The latter contends a right of Precedence of Lieutenant Colonel Malcolm. 2839 — Minute thereon 2840 — To in answer 2861 — From - requesting to recall the attention of Government to the several points submitted to them in the letter under date the 31st July last 2959 — Minute thereon 2960 — To - enclosing some additional Regulations for the Barrack Department, which are to be inserted in a future Edition of the Book of Regulations 2985 - To - Enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Agent for the Sabras Prize Money, and desiring their opinion upon the Claim therein stated 3290 — From - Transmitting their Proceedings of the 13th November 1789 / 3292 — Minute thereon 3293 — To in answer 3319 -

Military Servants and Corps - the Honble Company's

A

Adjutant General -

To - to report upon the 3rd Paragraph of the General Letter from England dated the 20th August last - 618 - From in answer 628 - Minute thereon 629 —

Artillery Corps of

From Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham - applies for Leave of absence for Captain O'Brien to proceed to Sea for Six Months for the preservation -

Military Servants & Corps — The Honble Company's — Continued

A Continued

Artillery Corps of Continued

Lydenham, with a Return of the Europeans & Lascars, Bullocks, Ammunition & Stores required for Six 6 Pounders in the Field 2195 — From. on the subject of his Gratuity 2277 — Minute thereon 2278 — To enclosing Copy of the 31st. Paragraph of the General letter from the Court of Directors under date the 8th. April last 2468 — From Lieutenant Colonel Giels. applies for a Copy of that part of the General letter received by Houghton Relative to him 2524 — To in answer 2557 — From Captain Carlisle — Enclosing a Return specifying the quantity of Stores, and number of Guns & Tumbrils, with the Bullocks specifically attached to the Draught & Carriage thereof, as employed with the Guntoor Detachment 2633 — From Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham enclosing a Return of the Artillery & Lascars doing duty at the Mount, for the Month of September; and reporting his having delivered over Charge of that Cantonment to Lieutenant Colonel Giels 2695 — From Captain Speedman — requesting Payment of a Lost order from Mr. Welch on the Paymaster General, in favor of Captain Slipper — and offering an Indemnification if the Order is found again 2724 — Minute thereon Ibid — Lieutenant Colonel Giels to be Director of the Laboratory; & Lieutenant Morris to be Commissary of Stores at Walaujahbad 2758 — To Lieutenant Colonel Giels, requesting his acceptance of the appointment of Sub-Director of the Male Orphan Asylum 2870 — Petition from the Madras Lascars, who assisted in the Capture of Pullicat — desiring the Interference of Government to obtain for them a share of the Prize money 2899 — Minute thereon Ibid — Captain Bell appointed Commissary of Stores at Tritchinopoly — 3080 —

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Compiany's — Cont.

Continued

Cavalry Corps of

From Cornet Butcher — requesting to proceed to Europe for three
on half Pay 5 — To with Permission 6 — To Major Dugald Camp
Agent for Purchasing Horses — the accounts enclosed in his Lette
the 1st. December have been approved & passed 146 — To — to inclu
a Bill of Mr. Biddle's in his Accounts with Government 149 —
From Lieutenant Sheriff — requests an Advance of Six Months Pay
order to be received on board the Airly Castle; and to be perm
to proceed from the Cape to Europe, should his Health require
169 — Minute thereon Ibid — to in answer 170 — From Major
Dugald Campbell — requests that Major Younge, & Lieutenant
Mr. Fie may be appointed: the former to purchase Horses for
Compleating the Native Cavalry; the latter to act as Brigade
Major of Cavalry, during the absence of Lieutenant Sheriff. A
solicits some mark of the Board's favor, should his Conduct mer
approbation 178 — Minute thereon 184 — From Major Dugald
Campbell — requests an Order for himself and Family to be receive
on board the Phanix 185 — Minute thereon 186 — To Major
Campbell in reply to the Two preceding Letters 260 — To Major Young
to receive the Balance of Cash in Major Campbell's hands, and
purchase the few Horses necessary to complete the Cavalry — Lieuten
Mr. Fie placed under his Orders 260 — A Gratuity of Two thousand
Pagodas granted to Major D. Campbell, on Account of purchasing
Horses for the Native Cavalry 260 — To — informing him thereof
339 — The Honble Lieutenant St. Leger permitted to resign his
Quarter Mastership of Cavalry, & to go to Europe on Half Pay 372 —
To informing him of the same 378 — From Major Dugald Camp-
-bell — enclosing his Account Current with the Company, & Major
Younge's receipt for the Balance 475 — From Captain Lieutenant
Torin — Sends off Lieutenant Rumley from Anjengo with 20 Horses 1037 —

Minute

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

Continued

Cavalry Corps of Continued

To Lieutenant H. Bowles - with Copy of the 43rd Paragraph of the Govrs. Letter from England under date the 8th April last 2149 — From Major Younge - applying for a supply of Cash for the purchase of such Horses as are now in the Market & on the Road. The approaching Feast at Tripolly will be a good opportunity to purchase Horses — 120 Horses deficient in the Native Cavalry 2718 — Minute thereon 2713 — A further advance to be made to Major Younge for the purchase of 40 Horses. His price, in future, not to exceed Major Campbell's 2812 To - advising him of the Preceding Resolutions 2813 — From Captain Cater - stating that he has a Demand on the Nabob for 350 Pagodas; and requests that it may be referred to the Court of Directors 3008 — Minute thereon 3010 — To in answer 3016 —

Commissary General of Stores

From - states his Services - his inadequate Allowances - and his hope to be allowed full Batta - Encloses a Memorial to the Court of Directors on the Subject 62 — The Memorial 67 — Minute thereon 72 — To - to state the Expence of Equipping two Battalions of Sepoys for Field Service, with all kind of Stores; supposing each to consist of 800 Men, a reasonable allowance to be made for the wear of arms, and all Casualties likely to happen in Service 2096 — From in answer 2197 — From - in continuation of the Subject 2199 — Minute thereon 2200 —

Campbell Major General Sir Archibald K.B. Commander in Chief

His proposed G.O. on the subject of the Brevet Commissions of King's Local Rank in India to be granted to the Company's Officers 41 — Approved 43 — His Minute respecting allowances to Officers on Account of Quarters 252 — His Minute respecting off Reckonings 390 — Minute thereon 394 — — Recommendation in favor of Ensign Wood & Mr. Speyers 396 — Ditto in favor of Captain Alexander Read 397 —

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

D

From Lieutenant Davison — requests leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health 885 — From Lieutenant John Dighton — requests to be reinstated on the Establishment with his Rank 886 — To Lieutenant Davison — with permission to proceed to China and Eventually to Europe, for the recovery of his health 916 — From Lieutenant Davison — requesting an Advance of Six months Pay 1123 — To Lieutenant John Darley with Permission to proceed to China for the recovery of his health — 1295 —

E

Engineer Corps of

To Lieutenant Colonel Ross — to direct Lieutenant Morris to survey the Paymaster's House at Vellore 1 — To — to report upon an application of Lieutenant Fireworker Morris for Bungalow Allowance 116 — From Ensign Prendergast — requests leave to resign the Service 128 — Granted Ibid — To Lieutenant Colonel Ross — to prepare a Plan & Estimate necessary for the Officers & Sepoys Quarters at Tiagar 129 — From — in reply 167 — From — with an Estimate of a Barrack for the European Artillery Serjeants and Sepoys at Tiagar 163 — Minute thereon 164 — To — in Answer 171 — Ensign Wood's Allowances in the Engineer's Office reduced to 20 Pagodas pr mensem — 20 Pagodas pr mensem granted to Mr Smyers 396 — Lieutenant Ogg to do duty at Vizagapatam 469 — To the Chief to report upon Plans & Estimates from Tanjore 502 — From — Rejects the Claim of Lieutenant Fireworker Morris to Bungalow Allowance; & requests permission for Lieutenant Wiming to proceed to Sea 504 — From — Requests that the Balance of his Accounts for Work done at Tiagar Walajahbad & Arnee may

be

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

D

From Lieutenant Davison — requests leave to proceed to the Cape of Good Hope and eventually to Europe for the recovery of his health 885 — From Lieutenant John Dighton — requests to be reinstated on the Establishment with his Rank 886 — To Lieutenant Davison — with permission to proceed to China and Eventually to Europe, for the recovery of his health 916 — From Lieutenant Davison — requesting an Advance of Six months Pay 1123 — To Lieutenant John Darley with Permission to proceed to China for the recovery of his health — 1295 —

E

Engineer Corps of

To Lieutenant Colonel Ross — to direct Lieutenant Norris to survey the Paymaster's House at Vellore 1 — To — to report upon an application of Lieutenant Fireworker Morris for Bungalow allowance 116 — From Ensign Prendergast — requests leave to resign the Service 178 — Granted Ibid — To Lieutenant Colonel Ross — to prepare a Plan & Estimate necessary for the Officers & Sepoys quarters at Tiagar 129 — From — in reply 197 — From — with an Estimate of a Barrack for the European Artillery Sergeants and Sepoys at Tiagar 163 — Minute thereon 164 — To — in Answer 171 — Ensign Wood's Allowances in the Engineer's Office reduced to 20 Pagodas ℔ mensem — 20 Pagodas ℔ mensem granted to Mr Spyers 396 — Lieutenant Ogg to do duty at Vizagapatam 469 — To the Chief to report upon Plans & Estimates from Tanjore 502 — From — Rejects the Claim of Lieutenant Fireworker Morris to Bungalow Allowance; & requests permission for Lieutenant Wimy to proceed to Sea 504 — From — Requests that the Balance of his Accounts for Work done at Tiagar Walajeshbad & Arnee may

Military Servants and Corps — The Honble Company's Continued

& Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

before Government the Estimates of Repairs for the Garrisons of Vellore & Arnee &c. Considered irregular: all Representations relating to Fortifications &c. to be made in future thro' the Commanding Officer 1804 — From — Lieutenant Norris finishes the Quarters at Arnee, & requests leave to send in his account — approves Colonel Nixon's recommendations relative to the Gateway at Vellore 1642 — To — in Answer 1642 — From — recommends that Major Stevenson's Quarters may be built at a small Distance from the Cavalry Lines 1646 — Ordered Ibid — To in Answer 1676 — To — to report on an Enclosed Letter & Enclosure from Colonel Kelly Commanding Arnee 1558 — To — to fix upon some proper place for the trial of the new Constructed Gun Carriage & Plat Form 1638 — From — with Letter from Lieutenant Rupel respecting Articles wanting for the Barracks at Tripassore 1707 — To in answer 1709 — To — with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors, which relates to the Supernumerary Majors in the Corps of Engineers 1785 — From Mr. Thomas Wood — requests to be reinstated in his former Situation in the Company's Service — Lord Cornwallis having appointed him an Ensign in His Majesty's 36th Regiment without his knowledge or Wish 1790 — From the Chief — thinks the Estimate from Arnee reasonable — has applied to Lieutenant Norris for particular Information respecting the Brick & Chunam, which appear rather too high Charged 1790 — From — Enclosing Letters from Captain Kilpelback claiming Rank above Captain Trapaud — also some Accounts of Lieutenant Norris's 1815 — Minute thereon Ibid — To Major Johnstone — desiring he will report what Expence has been incurred, & what was the State of the Fortifications and public Buildings when he left Innarcondah 1834 — To Captain Pasco — with Permission to proceed to

Europe

106

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's

& Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

Letters 2282 — To — in answer 2289 — To Lieutenant
the Lascars doing Duty at the observatory are to be
in future 2290 — From the Chief — with a Complaint
Flint at Siagar, for opposing the Execution of the
on there under the directions of the Chief's Agents;
Letter from the Garrison Storekeeper, applying
to a Pandall where Grain is kept 2384 — Minute
To in answer 2388 — From Lieutenant Norris — Offe
the Collectors of the Revenue in the Jaghire with
as they may stand in need of, without any addi
to Government 2408 — Minute thereon Ibid — To
From the Chief — with Estimate of the Expence of Rep
to be done to the Shess & railing on the Nabob's Groun
Minute thereon Ibid — To — with the 25th 81st 82d
Paragraphs of the General Letter from England und
8th April; and desiring he will give every informa
power relative to the Subjects contained in them 2
order an Engineer to make an Estimate of the Repa
the Granaries at Chingleput 2469 — To Lieutenan
furnish W.J. Clark with a Compleat Map of th
upon a large Scale 2512 — To Ensign Forest —
the 5th Paragraph of the General Letter from Engla
8th April last — 2565 — To the Chief — to lay befo
Estimate of the Expence which will be incurred
the Offices Quarters & Soldiers Barracks at Walaja
From — with recommendations respecting the raisi
the Water Works 2690 — Minute thereon 2691 —
2693 — From — enclosing an Estimate of Repairs

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

E Continued

Engineer Corps of Continued

2976 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer — To Communicate his Sentiments upon the Subject of securing the Stores a[t] Innaconda from the Effects of any sudden Invasion — Papers on the Subject from Major Johnstone & Captain Dawes Enclosed — 2984 — From — stating the value of the Building at Walaujaba[d] offered by Mr. Popham for the purpose of an Hospital 2992 — Minute thereon 2993 — To — to state whether the abovementioned Building is in such a state as not to require Repairs, & what number of Men it will accommodate 3002 — From — enclosing an Estimate of the Expence of an Hospital on a Ground Floor with Offices, at Tripassore 3024 — From — respecting the Building offered by Mr. Popham for an Hospital at Walaujabad 30[2]5 — Minute on the two foregoing Letters 3026 — To — relative to the Hospital proposed by him to be built at Tripassore — & to state whether it will be necessary to Erect Offices to the Building offered by Popham 3036 — From — in answer 3053 — Minute thereon — From — enclosing Letter from Mr. Popham relating to the Building purchased of him 3107 — From — Enclosing Letter from Lieutenant Fleming to the Court of Directors, & to Government upon the subject of his Rank 3136 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — Bills for Work done at Tiagar — Stating the Balance due to him; & transmitting a Return of the present State of Quarters at Tiagar 3262 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer 3265 — From — detailing the Buildings necessary for Innaconda, & enclosing Sketch of the three Forts, together with sections 3276 — To lie for further Consideration 3282 — The foregoing Letter taken into Consideration 3300 — To — directing him to report what Buildings are necessary to complete at the Hospital

110

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

G Continued

Guides Corps of

From Captain Beatson with a large Map of the Coast of [illegible] Chormandel. Recommends a Mode for Exploring the Country to the West[illegible] ward of the Circars 158 — Minute thereon 161 — To the Map [illegible] Mode approved — To prepare a Copy of the former for the Court [illegible] Civil Chamber 241 — From Captain Allan with a Book of Roads in [illegible] the Carnatic 369 — Approved, and to be forwarded to the Court of [illegible] Directors 370 — To in answer 378 — From Captain Beatson, with a [illegible] Memoir of the Map of Chormandel 798 — From [illegible] that he be employed with Captain Allan in con[illegible] the Chain of bearings which unites Tritchinopoly [illegible] -dapilly to Cape Comorin, and in ascertaining the [illegible] of the Peninsula 800 — Minute thereon 803 — To in [illegible] 842 — From — recommends that Yettaroyaloo / the late [illegible] Pringle's Interpreter / be pensioned 1282 — Minute [illegible] 1283 — From Captain Beatson — compleats the Survey [illegible] from Tritchinopoly to Cape Comorin — Recommends that [illegible] employed in surveying the Countries belonging to [illegible] from Palamcotah to Chundernaghery — Captain [illegible] -veying the Roads from Palamcotah to Ramasieve [illegible] Minute thereon 1507 — To in answer 1520 — From [illegible] the Survey of a Route upon the Western Fronti[illegible] -ing from Cape Comorin to the River Kistna [illegible] permission to proceed to the Presidency 2349 — From [illegible] Permission 2388 —

Military Servants & Corps — the Honble Company's Continued

G Continued

Guides Corps of

From Captain Beatson with a large Map of the Coast of [illegible] Chormandle
Recommends a Mode for Exploring the Country to the West[illegible] ward of
the Circars 158 — Minute thereon 161 — To the Map [illegible] of Mode
approved — To prepare a Copy of the former for the Coun[illegible] il Chamber
2141 — From Captain Allan with a Book of Roads in [illegible] the Carnatic
369 — Approved, and to be forwarded to the Court o[illegible] of Directors
370 — To in answer 378 — From Captain Beatson, w[illegible] with a
Memoir of the Map of Choromandel 798 — From [illegible] accompanies
that he be employed with Captain Allan in con[illegible] Surveying
the Chain of Bearings which unites Tritchinopoly [illegible]
-dapilly to Cape Comorin, and in ascertaining the [illegible]
of the Peninsula 800 — Minute thereon 803 — To in[illegible]
842 — From — recommends that Yettaroyaloo / the La[illegible]
Pringle's Interpreter / be pensioned 1282 — Minute [illegible]
1283 — From Captain Beatson — compleats the Survey [illegible] Compleat
from Tritchinopoly to Cape Comorin — Recommends th[illegible]
employed in Surveying the Countries belonging to [illegible]
from Palamcotah to Chundragherry — Captain [illegible]
-veying the Roads from Palamcotah to Ramasieve[illegible]
Minute thereon 1507 — To in answer 1525 — F[illegible]
the Survey of a Route upon the Western Fronti[illegible]
-ing from Cape Comorin to the River Kistna [illegible] Reports
permission to proceed to the Presidency 2349 — P[illegible]

Permission 2388 —

Military Servants of Corps—the Honble Company's—Continued—

H Continued—

Horne Brigadier Genl—Commander in Chief on the Coast—Continued—

into the Shevigungah District—Colonel Stuart to Command it—To lay before the Board a Detail of the Force necessary 840—To—to communicate to the Staff Officers on the Coast, the Decision of Earl Cornwallis in respect to King's Brevet Commissions; & to call on Captains Smith & Delatre for their Determinations as to appointments in the King's Service 840—From—details the Force necessary to be employed in the Shevigah District; & encloses Letter to him from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham applying for the Command of the Detachment 848—Minute thereon 852—From—with Letters from Colonels Brathwaite & Nixon—the former on the subject of Dustucks—and the latter respecting the Conduct of the Deputy Cumildar at Vellore 873—Minute thereon Ibid—To—approving his Arrangements respecting the Detachment—Lieutenant Colonel Oldham will be called upon for an Explanation of his Letter—the subject of Dustucks will be reconsidered 883—From—with Remarks upon Earl Cornwallis's late Orders respecting the Distribution of Gratuity to the Field Officers of the Company's Service 1007—Minute thereon 1019—Lays before the Board a Memorial from the Field Officers & Captains South of the Coleroon, respecting Off. Reckonings Ibid—Minute thereon 1023—From—with Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce, enclosing Register of Horses purchased from Captain Bannerman fit for the Native Cavalry Ibid—Minute thereon 1027—Lays before the Board a Letter from the Members of the General Court Martial at Ganjam, requesting an Allowance 1040—rejected 1042—From Lieutenant Leigh of the Invalids applies to be placed on Lord Clive's Bounty—recommends that Mahomed Ameer, a Jemidar on the Pensioned List of Supernumeraries, be placed on the Effective List 1068—To—the three Matrosses lately tried at the Mount to be sent

to

Military Servants of Corps — Hon^ble Company's Continued —

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Gen^l Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

Delay from Arcot to Conditoore 1210 — From — recommends that Captain Towns be placed on the Invalid List; & that Lieutenant Evans be appointed Captain of a Company — The Cavalry Officers make a representation respecting Quarters — Colonel Nixon applies to be reimbursed the Expence of erecting a Flag Staff at Vellore 1216 — From — Major Tonyn represents the bad Consequences that will attend the removal of the Cavalry to Conditoore 1217 — Minute on the three Preceding Letters 1221 — To in answer 1238 — From reports the Death of Lieutenant Wemyss, Inspector of Drill, Lieutenant Betty of the Artillery & Ensign M^c Rae 1258 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in Answer; & enclosing Copy of a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Oldham 1291 — From — with the Proceedings of a Committee of Off Reckonings upon the Claims of Lieutenant Colonel Russell & Major Burrowes to share therein — applies for Leave of absence for Lieutenant Darley 1300 — From — with the Report of a Committee of Cavalry Officers of the Situation &c of Conditoore for a Cavalry Cantonment 1302 — From — states the number of Troops (Officers included) that can be accommodated with quarters in the Centre Division 1304 — Minute on the three preceding Letters 1308 — To in reply 1353 — To — to state the Names of such Officers as are under Arrest 1364 — From — recommending that Ensign Rand be nominated Brigade Quarter Master in the room of Lieutenant Boisdaume — that Lieutenant Parkinson be appointed to the Adjutancy vacated by Ensign Rand — & that Taker Mahomed Subidar be restored to the Service 1349 — From — with List of Officers and Men under Arrest & Charges exhibited against them — Court Martial on Lieutenant Lee approved by Lord Cornwallis — Major Mackenzie to be removed from Ganjam — Proceedings

of

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

of the Committee for Casting Horses — many to be sold — Ensign Ogi applies to visit Bengal 1350 — Minute thereon 1353 — To in answer 1356 — From — recommends that Gholam Hussein Cawn be promoted to the Rank of Jemidar for his Services with Captain Dunwoody's Detachment — Encloses Memorial from Captain Godfrey of the Cavalry, & Captain Read's Estimate of Repairs wanting at amboor 1361 — Minute thereon Hid — To in answer 1379 — From — recommends that the Gateway at Vellore be widened, & that Colonel Maxwell may be permitted to absent himself occasionally from his Station at Tripassore 1385 — Minute 1386 — To in answer 1402 — From — with Charges against two Private Soldiers of the 4th Battalion of European Infantry for Desertion — Recommends that Captain Tutt, Senior Officer of Artillery in the Northern Division, be permitted to draw full Batta. And that Conductor Heffernan be permitted to proceed to Bengal on his private Affairs 1448 — Minute thereon 1451 — To in answer 1477 — From — requests leave for Major Cuppage at Walajahbad to visit the Presidency for six Days 1496 — To — to order a Committee to survey and cast the Horses unfit for Service in the Governor's Body Guard 1496 — From — reports the death of Lieutenant Humphries of Engineers; Proposed Promotions in Consequence 1509 — To — in answer 1527 — From — with Letter to him from Colonel Musgrave, accompanying the Proceedings of the General Court Martial held at Madras on four Artillery men 1535 — Minute thereon 1536 — From — requests leave for Colonel Kelly to visit the Presidency 1551 — To — to direct the Sentences on the four Artillery men for Desertion to be carried into Execution — Colonel Elphinstone & Major Younge have permission to visit the Presidency 1557 — From — enclosing application from

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

To — in answer — to lay before Government a General Comparative Statement of the Establishment of Officers required for the Corps of Cavalry, Artillery, Infantry & Engineers, with the number actually on the Returns: specifying the numbers in each Rank & Corps appointed in India posterior to 31st. May 1785/1786 — From — reports the arrival of certain Officers from Europe, and enclosing their Certificates from the India House 1789 — From — with Claim in behalf of five Soldiers for monthly Pay during their Voyage from St. Helena to this Coast — Encloses application from Quarter Master James Graham, & Cornet Montague Casby to proceed to China on account of ill health 1814 — Minute thereon 1815 — From — requesting Permission for Colonel Elphinstone to visit those places where his Regiment is stationed — also for Major Cuppage to visit the Presidency for a few days 1820 — To — his recommendations of the 25th. June approved 1822 — From — reports the death of Lieutenant Munro Junior — Captain Robert Scouler — Ensign Mathew Cole, & Lieutenant Henry Cruttser; and the necessary Promotions in Consequence — recommends Captain Cram for the vacant Battalion, & Cornet Neale for the vacant Quarter mastership of Cavalry 1886 — Minute thereon 1887 — To — with Letter from Earl Cornwallis on the Subject of Gratuity — Major Johnstone & Captain Prescott to proceed to Europe on half Pay 1893 — From — enclosing application from Colonel Floyd for Lascars for the Cantonment of Chittlemoredoo — 1912 — From — with Copy of a Letter to him from Earl Cornwallis respecting Ensign Sheridan — Three of the 7 Deserters tried at Poonamallee, and found Guilty, to suffer death — Captain Cox & Lieutenant Kenny return to the Service 1914 — From — requests that an order may be sent to Colonel Musgrave to issue a Warrant for assembling a General Court Martial for the Trial of the Officers of the Company's Troops.

Announced

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

H Continued

Horne Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

Officer of Cavalry respecting Quarters — Ensign Falconer succeeds to the Rank of Cornet of Cavalry 2244 — From — with Letter from Lieutenant MacTie, enclosing the Accounts of the Agency for the purchase of Horses from the period of Major Young's Appointment to that Employ 2253 — Minute thereon 2255 — To in Answer 2266 — From — recommending that the Native Private Invalids be drafted into the Revenue Corps — that a General Invaliding Committee be held at the commencement of every Year. and that the European Invalids be formed into two Companies 2286 — Minute thereon 2288 — To — in answer; & to state what number of King's & Company's Officers Supernumerary Invalids, & discharged Men, proceeding to Europe from the Coast, will require to be accommodated in the homeward bound Ships of the ensuing Season — To recommend a proper Person for Store Serjeant at Tritchinopoly 2290 — From — with Letter from the Officer Commanding in the Travancore Country, requesting to know if it be the intention of Government to assist the Rajah in the defence of Cranganore & Jyacottah in case of an Attack 2294 — Presidents opinion thereon 2297 — Mr. C.J. Holland in opinion with the President 2298 — Mr. Casamaijor's Opinion Ibid — Resolution of the Board Ibid — From Genl. Horne with Letter from Major Burrowes, complaining of a Plan proposed by Mr. Vaughan for making the Stoppages for Grain from the Native Troops on the late Expedition to Shevigunga — the 16th Battalion in great distress for want of Pay 2310 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — in answer — advising of the Instructions sent to Captain Knox in the Event of Tippoo attacking the Travancore Country 2315 — To — Mr. Vaughan has not deviated from the Established Regulations in making the Stoppages from the 2nd Regiment of Native Cavalry 2317 — From — Lieutenant Colonel Hughes

becomes

H Continued

Home Brigadier Genl. Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

2460 — Minute thereon Ibid — From — with Letter from Wallanjahbad respecting the quarters in that Cantonment — Ensign Jarvis applies for leave to go to England — Lieutenant Colonel Durand to come upon the Effective List, & to command the 5th Brigade 2475 — From — Captain Moore applies to be placed on the Invalid List — Promotion in consequence — Ensign Crosdill to be removed to the Artillery — a Certificate from Lieutenant Fenwicke shewing the necessity of his proceeding to Europe 2476 — From — with Extract of a Letter from Colonel Stuart respecting the late Orders regarding the movement of Troops to the Southward 2477 — From — desires that Colonel Musgrave be instructed to issue a Warrant for a General Court Martial to assemble at Masulipatam for the Trials of Captain Philip Mayne, & Lieutenant Shawe 2481 — The recommendations & appointments approved 2482 — The Troops which cannot be quartered to the Southward must be kept under Tents — The Company of Artillery belonging to the 2nd Battalion not to move from Walanjahbad — Mr Casamaijor's opinion relative thereto — The General to give his Sentiments as to the means of quartering an additional Regiment at Fitchinopoly 2483 — Further remarks and orders on the foregoing Letters from General Horne 2484 — To — in answer to his late letters 2514 — From — reports the death of Captain John Taylor — Promotion in consequence recommends Captain Westroppe for the vacant Battalion — Encloses Letter from Lieutenant Conan of the Artillery, relative to the Recruiting Service — recommends that a Subidar of the 5th Regiment of Cavalry be dismissed the Service; and states some Circumstances respecting Lieutenant Colonel Mordaunt 2525 — Minute thereon 2529 — From — with his Sentiments on the Military Arrangements ordered by the Court of Directors in their Letter

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

M Continued

Muster Master General Continued

appointed Muster Master in the Southern Division vice Taylor 2873 —
To Colonel Capper with advice of the same 2888 —

From Ensign Manoury — requesting to be confirmed by the Court of Directors in his present appointment 340 — Minute thereon Ibid — To Ensign FC Martin with permission to proceed to Sea 725 — To Captain Daniel Mc Neile — with permission to proceed to China & Europe for the recovery of his health 2031 — From — stating that some Circumstances have occurred to prevent his proceeding to China & eventually to Europe by that Route; & expressing his hope that if he should go by the way of Bombay, or in a direct Ship from Madras, it may not make a Difference in the Leave of Latitude given to him 2233 — Minute thereon Ibid — To Lieutenant Colonel Mordaunt at Calcutta — to repair to the Presidency within five Months from the date hereof, or he will be entirely struck off the List of the Army 2556 — From — requests a further Leave of absence of three years 2643 — Minute thereon 2645 — To — in answer 2656 —

Musgrave Colonel Thomas Commander in Chief on the Coast —

The allowances enjoyed by General Horne granted to Colonel Musgrave, on whom the Command of the Army devolves on the 29th September 2691 — A Bond of Indemnification to be given by the Colonel for the Table Allowance 2692 — To the Colonel — Enclosing Extract of a Letter from Colonel Horne, & desiring he will issue the necessary Orders for Assembling a Committee of Officers at Fritchinopoly for the purposes expressed in the aforementioned Extract 2695 — To — advising him of the resolutions of Government respecting his allowances as Commander in Chief on the Coast 2698 — From — complaining of the Calentry

Annildar

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

M Contin.d

Musgrave Colonel Thomas Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

Cameron succeeds to be a Captain of a company, vacant by the death of Captain Eagle 2803 — From — reports the death of Captain Thomas Smith, & recommends Captain Thomas Moore to succeed him in the Command of the 6th Revenue Battalion 2803 — Minutes on the foregoing Letters 2804 — To — in answer to his three last letters, & desiring that he will lay before the Board a Return of Quarters in the different Garrisons & Cantonments on the Coast 2813 — From — setting forth the necessity of some immediate Repairs to the Barracks at Wallaujahbad 2854 — Minute thereon 2855 — To in answer 2860 — From — enclosing a Return of the Army, & a Return of Quarters 2867 — To — requesting his acceptance of the Appointment of vice President of the Male Orphan Asylum 2869 — From — requests that a further supply of Cash may be advanced to Colonel Floyd for the purchase of 99 Horses, the present deficiency of the 19th Regiment of Light Dragoons 2874 — Minute thereon — Ibid — To in answer 2890 — From — accepting the appointment of vice President to the Male Asylum Ibid — To — informing him that orders have been given to the Commandants of Trichinopoly, Carnatic Bellore, & Changamah, to furnish Colonel Kelly with Troops, on a written requisition from him, for the purpose of protecting the Country against the Plunderers that have lately infested it 2909 — From — enclosing an attested Copy of the Proceedings of the General Court Martial lately held at Trichinopoly for the trial of Lieutenant Parley 2913 — From — enclosing Letter from Major Wynch, requesting a re-imbursement for the Money expended by the Officers at Guntoor in making their Quarters habitable &c. 2914 — From — enclosing another Letter from Major Wynch on the same Subject 2959 — From — with Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gels, stating that the Gun Lascars are deprived of a considerable part of their Pay; & from Colonel Floyd, requesting that the Balance due to him for the

130

Military Servants of Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

M Continued

Musgrave Colonel Thomas — Commander in Chief on the Coast — Continued

Certificates for the Promotion of Native Officers in the 15th and 30th Battalions 3181 — From — enclosing Certificates for Promotion in the 1st Regiment of Native Cavalry — Ibid — From — transmitting a Memorial from the Officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery, requesting an Allowance 3252 — From — Enclosing Letters from Colonel & Captain Oram, regarding the Arrears of the 22nd Battalion strongly recommending that Government would place that Battalion on the same footing with others South of the Coleroon 3255 & — Minute on the two foregoing Letters 3257 — To — Government declining complying with the Request of the Officers of the 1st Battalion of Artillery; approving his recommendations for the promotion of Native Officers in the 15th & 30th Battalions, & 8th Regiment of Native Cavalry 3266 — From — reporting the death of Colonel Horne; & that Captain Mayne is Cashiered by the Sentence of a Court Martial which he has confirmed 3291 — From — enclosing an application from Major Sale to Command Madura 3308 — From — with the necessary Promotions in consequence of the death of Colonel Horne 3309 — Promotions & Appointments 3310 — To — approving his late Recommendations, & informing him of the appointments and Promotions in consequence 3320 — From — enclosing Letter from Colonel Stuart, & Copies of Intelligence from Colonel Martinz & Captain White relative to the commotions in the Shevigungah County — recommending to Government their attention to the situation of that District, & of the Troops there — likewise re-payment of 100 Pagodas advanced by Captain White to the Rance, & that the Nabob be requested to allow her a specifick Allowance 3321 — Mr. Casamaijor's Minute on the foregoing 3329 — President's Minute on the subject 3330 — From — recommending the posting of Colonels Nixon & Bruce to the Command of the European Battalions at

their

Military Servants and Corps — the Honble Company's — Continued

P

From Lieutenant Colonel Patterson — requests that his two Elder Sons may be appointed Minor Cadets; & that the same be recommended to the Court of Directors 657 — To in answer 725 — From — requests to be appointed to Masulipatam 1725 — To lie on the Table 1727 —

Q

Quarter Master General.

To — to lay before the Board a Return of Draft & Carriage Bullocks employed at Cuntoor 1355 — From — with the Return 1386 — Minute thereon 1387 — To — to furnish another Return more in Detail 1402 — From — with the return 1468 — Minute thereon 1603 —

R

Captain James Russell applies, (thro' his Attorney M. Porcher) for a renewal of Leave of absence for 12 Months — not to be considered as entitled to half Pay during that Period 147 — To Captain James Russell in reply — 150 — Captain Alexander Read's Conduct highly approved by Sir Archibald Campbell in obtaining Intelligence 1397 — To Lieutenant Colonel Russell — with permission to proceed to Europe for three years on half Pay 1978 —

S

From Lieutenant Sampson — requests permission to proceed to Europe for three years on half Pay 5 — To with Permission 6 — From Captain Smith — confirms his desire of obtaining a Company in his Majesty's Service 910 — Ordered Vid — From Colonel Lydenham — requests in behalf of himself & the Family of the late Lieutenant Colonel Tanner, to be allowed Off Reckonings for the broken period of the year 1788 — 1626 — Minute thereon 1627 —

X

Y

To Ensign John Younge — with permission to proceed to Europe for the re-establishment of his health 2694 —

I

Military Orders, Regulations, and Arrangements

Captain Arthur Crawford resigns the Service — Promotions in consequence. Three Ensigns appointed 74 — The 29th & 30th Battalions of Native Infantry ordered to Masulipatam 121 — Mr. Samuel Mills, Store Serjeant at Chingleput, to be Conductor of Stores, vice Dupenning deceased Ibid — Ensign Prendergast resigns the Service 128 — To the Reverend Mr. Bell, permitted to draw full Batta till further Orders 145 — Lieutenant John Grant appointed Adjutant to the 2nd Regiment of Cavalry vice Mr. Fie resigned — Mr. Robert Lyon appointed an acting Ensign — Mr. Heffernan a Conductor of Stores; and Serjeant Hengham, Store Serjeant at Chingleput 167 — Riding Masters appointed to the Regiments of Cavalry without Pay or Allowances — Messrs. Heron, Delavel & Harwood to be Conductors of Stores 231 — The Detachments of European & Native Troops from the Cantonment of Ellore, doing duty at Masulipatam, to join their respective Corps on the arrival of the 30th Battalion at the latter place — The 29th Battalion stationed at Ellore 320 — Lieutenant Colonel Russel an Effective Officer — Cornet Butcher goes home on half Pay — Lieutenant Wellwood Quarter Master to the 3rd Regiment of Cavalry — Lieutenant Fr. Worster Mahon, & Ensign A Falconer to serve in the Cavalry — Messrs. Courlay & Davidson, Conductors of Stores, to act as Ensigns — Mr. Mitchell to be a Conductor of Stores 395 — Lieutenant Robert

Military Orders, Regulations, and Arrangements Continued

arms to be sent to the Residency by the first opportunity 1639 — The five Companies of the 71st. Regiment now at Ponamallee to march immediately to Tripassore 1640 — Lieutenant Colonel Trent to proceed immediately to Ganjam 1652 — Death of Captain Willison of the Artillery — Promotions in Consequence 1688 — Death of Ensign Dunbar — 1715 — Arrival of Officers from Europe 1789 — Death of Lieutenant Munro Junior — Captain Robert Scouler — Ensign Mathew Coke — & Lieutenant Henry Crutzer — & the necessary Promotions in Consequence 1886 — Captain Cox and Lieutenant Kenny return to the Service 1914 — Death of Captain Wickens of the Engineers 1916 — Military Promotions 1951 — Mr. Dupenning takes the oath of qualification for Lord Clives Bounty 2003 — Ensign Schohy readmitted upon the Establishment 2032 — Lieutenant Fire Worker Mahon succeeds to a Cornetcy in the Native Cavalry 2084 — Death of Captain Abbott — 2144 — Ensign Falconer succeeds to the Rank of Cornet of Cavalry 2244 — Four of the Company's Officers, who have accepted Commissions in His Majesty's Service, are to be struck off the List of the Company's Army 2272 — Death of the Store Serjeant at Vitchinapoly 2285 — A General Invaliding Committee to be held at the Commencement of every year; & the European Invalids to be formed into two Companies 2290 — Lieutenant Colonel Hughes becomes Effective, & Posted to the 5th. Brigade: Lieutenant Colonel Trent to the 2nd. Brigade — Ensign Rosbotham Resigns the service 2317 Ensign William Douce succeeds to the rank of Lieutenant, vice Patrick Blair deceased 2318 — Ensign Riddell resigns the Adjutancy of the 4th. Battalion of Native Infantry — Ensign Joseph Dixon appointed thereto 2319 — Return of Recruits from Europe for the year 1789 / 2334 — The European & Native Invalids now upon the Establishment, to be formed into 11 Independant Companies — The Invaliding & Pensioning Committee to be held only once a year 2382 — Proposed Plan for forming the European & Native Invalids now upon the

Military Orders, Regulations, & Arrangements — Continued

Aid du Camp to Colonel Musgrave — Ensign Simpson to act as Adjutant to the 20th. Battalion during Lieutenant Hart's absence — Ensign Hayrock Pensioned on 15 Pagodas a month 2758 — Captain Lieutenant Cameron succeeds to be a Captain of a Company vice Eagle deceased 2803 — Death of Captain Thomas Smith Kid — Captain Moore appointed to the Command of the 6th. Revenue Battalion 2804 — Lieutenant Colonel Hughes to Command the Garrison of Cuddalore Kid — The 72nd Regiment, Encamped on Fritchinopoly Plain to return to Tanjore 2855 — Mr. Philip Burlton appointed Muster Master to the Southern Division, vice Taylor 2873 — Death of Ensign Thomas Horner of the Infantry 2957 — Cornet Falconer permitted to resign the Service — Ensign Macleane removed from the Infantry to the Cavalry 2959 — Jemidar Shaick Muckstone dismissed the Service 2995 — Captain Bell of the Artillery appointed Commissary of Stores at Fritchinopoly 3080 — Death of Major Richard Nelson of the Pensioned List 3084 — Death of Colonel Horne 3291 — Captain Philip Mayne dismissed the Service 3291 — Promotions & Appointments in consequence of the Death of Colonel Horne, & the dismission of Captain Mayne 3310 —

Military Paymaster General

To — with Extracts of a Letter from Bengal — relating to the Issues of Cash to the King's Paymaster 116 — To — to pay to Captain Crawford, in Cash, the Amount of Off Reckonings due to him for the period of his Commanding the 6th. Battalion of Native Infantry 129 — To — to advance Lieutenant Sheriff Six months Pay 171 — To — to add the Claims of John Barnean & Thomas Price to the List of Prisoners in the Mysore Country, & discharge what may be due them 2181 — To — to pay to a given perio Lieutenant Colonel's Pay & Batta to Mejs.rs

Lins

Military Paymaster General — Continued

To with Copy of a Letter & Enclosure from Bengal upon which he is to report 1707 — To to permit Messrs. Cochrane & Tulloh to take Copies of the Pay Rolls Lodged in his Office for October & November 1781, of the Troops serving at the Siege of Negapatam 1736 — To with Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors under date the 4th March — To lay before Government the Information required — Also Extract of another Letter lately received, with Copy of Sir A. Campbell's Minute referred to therein — To prepare & lay before Government the Statement required by the Court of Directors 1787 — To to discharge the Pay due to five Private Soldiers drafted in year 84 from St Helena to this Establishment for the months of June, July, & August 1784/1821 — To to state the Monthly Expence of a Battalion of Sepoys on Field Allowances, supposing the Battalion to consist of 800 Men 2149 From the Deputy — enclosing an account of allowances made to the King's Paymaster General 2151 — Minute thereon 2154 — To in answer 2172 — To to pay Lieutenant James Kirkpatrick the usual allowance of Passage Money granted to Officers returning to Europe on half Pay 2206 — From with Statements & General Abstracts relating to the Pay and Field Allowances &c. of 2 Battalions of 800 Men each 2238 — To to lay before the Board a Statement of the Extraordinary Expences incurred in the late Sheringungah Expedition, to be charged to the Nabob 2318 — To to pay to Lieutenant Graham 500 Pagodas for attaining a proficiency in the Persian Language 2349 — From will furnish the Statement required as soon as the Accounts of the Detachment are sent in by the Paymaster 2349 — To with the 3d. 8th. 9th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. & 21st Paragraphs of the General Letter from England, under date the 8th April last 2449 — From with a Statement of Advances & Disbursements of the King's Paymaster General up to the 24th June 1789: and Two Statements of the Expenditure thereof, furnished by the King's Paymaster 2518 — Minute thereon 2524 — To Informing him of the Establishment of Servants allowed to the Resident of Travancore 2556 — To with Papers lately received from Bengal, to which he is to pay proper attention when he makes the report directed in

14 2

Military Storekeeper Continued

Death of Mr Savage - Mr Lind appointed in his Room 2255 — To Mr Lind with advice thereof 2266 — From the Executors of the late Mr Savage - stating the Balance due to him as Military Storekeeper, & requesting Payment thereof 2689 — Minute thereon 2690 — To the Storekeeper - to extract from the Books of his Employ the particulars & amount of all Military Stores issued to the King's Regiments from their arrival in India 2860 — From in reply - 3131 — Minute thereon 3132 —

Mysore

To Tippoo - desiring him to release the Family of Shaick Imaun, (a Commandant) and permit them to return to the Carnatic 150 — To advising of Mr Holland's succession to the Government 474 — From Major Rose, one of the late Committee for Investigating the Claims to Prison Batta - states a Claim in behalf of Peter Wadsy 721 — Intelligence of Tippoo's having been defeated on the Malabar Coast 837 — Tippoo takes Calicut by Storm, & puts some thousand Nairs to the Sword 882 — From Tippoo - complains of the Conduct of the Chief of Tellicherry - Declares his intention of continuing in Peace with the English 1365 — To in answer 2034 — To - stating that the Rajah of Travancore has expressed his Apprehensions that he (Tippoo) entertains views hostile to the Travancore Country - hoping he will not make any movement of Troops which may occasion alarms; & requesting he will explain in a friendly manner his reasons for assembling so large a force at Coimbetour 2239 — From in Answer 2466 — From Compte de Conway to Tippoo Sultaun - requesting he will release the English Prisoners now in Mysore & offering for every English Prisoner two French Soldiers, with Arms, Accoutrements &c. 2673 — From Tippoo Sultaun - with Assurances of his adherence to the Treaty existing between his Circar & the English. Complains of the Rajah of Travancore in having purchased from the Dutch the Fort of Cranganore which paid a Tribute to his Circar - & requests the President will call upon the Rajah to give back the

place

Nabob of the Carnatick Continued

Debt with Mr. Quintin Crawford 874— To the Committee to report to the Nabob's Agent a Claim preferred by the Reverend Mr. Swartz 502— From His Highness — states the cause of the dispute between the Brahmen & Pindarum at Vellore 593— From — complains of the Interference of Dubashes to the prejudice of the internal Government of his Country 595— Minute thereon 596— From the Committee Have given the necessary Information to the Nabob's Agent, respecting the Debt due to Mr. Quintin Crawford, & to the late Captain Pickard — request that the Arrears of Office Rent may be paid 679— Minute thereon 680— To in answer 702— To the Nabob stating the Conduct of the Deputy Aumildar, in stopping Provisions going into the Fort — & advising of some disturbances occasioned by a Contention for the Poligarship of Paukall 779— From in reply His — From — states the Situation of the Sheivigungah Country, in consequence of the refractory disposition of Chinna Mursah; & requests that an Armed Force may be sent to reduce him 783— Minute thereon — the Nabob's Request complied with — Colonel Stuart to Command the Detachment 788— From the Committee — a Writer, Peon, & a small supply of Stationary still requisite for their Office 794— Minute thereon 795— To the Nabob — advising of the Resolutions adopted by Government for the restoration of tranquillity in the Sheivigungah District — desiring he will give Directions to his Managers in the Southern Provinces to furnish the necessary supplies of Money for Colonel Stuart's Detachment 883— From the Nabob — enclosing Petition from the Bramins at Palamcotah, complaining of Mr. Gray's having forcibly taken away the Daughter of a Bramin 1045— From with Translation of a Letter from the Rajah of Venkatagherry, respecting some disturbances occasioned by Bascurnaboo 1048— Minute respecting Mr. Gray 1050— Minute on the Letter from the Rajah of Venkatagherry Ibid— From the Committee — reminding the Board of their application to the Court of Directors by the Ravensworth — & expressing their apprehensions that it might have been overlooked 1056—

Minute

Nabob of the Carnatic Continued

Service; & given orders for clearing the Shevigungah Country from Jungle, as soon as possible — Expressing his Satisfaction at the Exertion of Colonel Stuart and his Detachment 1838 — From declaring that he will give orders to all his Havildars to remove every Impediment regarding the Exchange of Grain — & setting forth the distressed situation of his Country 1895 — To requesting that His Highness will take measures for the immediate Liquidation of his Arrears 1895 — From the Ombat ul Omrah — with Petition from Cossim Colee; & requesting that orders may be sent to Angole for the Enlargement of the Men therein mentioned 1972 — From Mr. Roebuck repeating his Request for the issuing of a Dividend to the Nabob's Creditors — 1983 — Minute thereon 1985 — From His Highness — declares that the Balance due on Account of the March Kist shall be discharged in two Weeks — States the exhausted situation of his Country — & calls for an abatement of the amount of the Sum that Sr Archibald Campbell increased in his Kists 2008 — From the Ombat ul Omrah — respecting the Disputes between the Inhabitants of Pundalapilly & Narrapilly 2056 — Nabob's Orders to the Renters of Walanjahar & Permacoil to supply Grain 2073 — Minute thereon Ibid — President's Information to His Highness on the subject of the new Arrangements proposed by the Court of Directors 2088 — His Highness's reply thereto 2089 — Minute thereon 2095 — From — enclosing a Teep for a Lac of Pagodas in part of the Balance of the Company's Kists; & Translation of a Letter from General Conway respecting an Exemption of Duties on a new Pettah in the Village of Villenoor, called Conway Pettah 2149 — Minute thereon 2150 — To in answer — and desiring that His Highness will furnish a particular Statement of the Sums advanced by His Highness's People to the Southward in Money & Grain, that it may be compared to the Accounts forwarded to the Presidency 2169 — From — Enclosing a Translation of a Letter from the Renter of the Arcot Province, setting forth the oppressions exercised by the People dependant on Pondicherry; also Translation of a Letter written to General Conway in consequence 2206 —

From

in his Statement, where some of the Bonds are made up at 12 ℔ Cent instead of 6 — & deliver in another of the Interest due, agreeably to the Account of the Claims in the Statement of the Committee for Investigating the Debts 3105 — From the Committee — in Answer to Governments Letter to them of the 2d. December 3110 — To lie on the Table 3120 — From the Register — enclosing a Corrected Statement, & explaining the cause of the mistake in the last he Sent in 3120 — To his Highness — Transmitting his Kist-bundy Account Current with the Company from June 1785, to 30th. November 1789 / 3135 — To — relative to the Disputes between the Inhabitants of Narrapilly & Pandalapilly — Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Tippoo Sultaun; & desiring that orders may be issued to remove the cause of the Complaint, if it appears founded. 3274 — From sundry Creditors — Soliciting an Answer to their Letter of the 25th. November, & stating many reasons to induce the payment of their Demands 3311 — Postponed for further Consideration 3318 — From His Highness on the subject of the Disturbances in the Shevigunga Country 3337 — Letters from sundry Creditors Read & considered 3342 — Minute of the Board thereon — Ibid — To His Highness — informing him of the arrival & intended Dispatch of the General Goddard — and desiring him to make a speedy answer to the frequent applications respecting his Arrears of Kists, which must be done in 24 Hours, or the Treaty to be carried into Execution 3355 — To the Representatives of Sundry Creditors of the Nabob — Acceding to their Offer of receiving Company's Bonds for the Arrears due to their Constituents — the necessary Orders will be sent to the Register 3356 — To the Register — with the Orders mentioned in the foregoing Letter; & desiring him to lay before Government a Statement shewing the amount due upon each Bond of Messrs. Burrowes &c. from the late Dividend 3357 — To His Highness — Enclosing Extract of a Letter from Mr. Sorin; and recommending a Compliance with his Request for a Spot of Ground at Palamcotah for the Culture of Cinnamon 3358 —

Nagpour Resident of

From - states the respectable Light in which the Company's Governments are viewed by the Country Powers 229 -

Nellore

From the Commandant - requests that the Balance due to him on account of Repairs may be discharged 147 - From - with Letter from the Sundy Rajah - stating that Basal Naig the Man complained against receives a Pension from the Company & resides at Ongole 1090 - From - the Renter beats a Tom Tom in the Garrison without his Permission 1355 - From - requests to know what is to be done with a Moorman who is in confine-ment for having stabbed a Woman 1367 - To in answer 1380 - From - explains his Conduct in regard to the Man whom he confined for Assaulting a Woman in that Garrison 1414 - From - arrives at Nellore, and takes Command of the Garrison 1476 - From - requesting that he may Compleat the Company's Quarters. The Houses formerly occupied by the Invalids having been consumed by Fire 1820 - To - with permission to visit the Presidency 1972 - From - states that it will require about 250 or 280 Pagodas to re-pair the European quarters at Nellore 2346 - To lie on the Table - Ibid -

Ongole

From the Paymaster - applies for Leave to visit the Presidency 6 - To - with Permission 115 - To - to pay to the Commandant of Nellore Cap.t 173.6.54 - on Account of Repairs 170 - To the Commandant - the Nabob has preferred a Complaint against the Europeans at Ongole for having employed Sepoys in collecting Money from the Inhabitants - To prevent the like in future 618 - From - in Answer 657 - Captain Dunwoody to Command 714 - From the Paymaster - requests that his Bill for Repairs of Tents, Stores &c.a may be discharged 719 - Minute thereon Ibid - To in Answer 726 - To the Paymaster -

Lieutenant

Ongole Continued

2144 – From a Woman, in spite of the entreaties of her Friends, commits herself to the Flames with the dead Body of her Husband 2234 – To the Paymaster – Government consent to the admission in his Accounts, of the Sums charged for Sundry Disbursements in the years 86, 87 and 88 / 2267 – From the Commandant – enclosing an Indent of Stores wanted for the Garrison 2658 – Minute thereon Hid – From – informing, that some Plunderers have entered the Palnaud District; & of his intention of re-inforcing Lieutenant Beale if it should be necessary – The Plunderers retire into the Nizam's Territories 3350 – Minute thereon Hid – To in answer 3355 –

Palamcotah

From Mr Bakes – requesting permission to resign the Offices of Paymaster & Storekeeper 369 – Granted – Mr Benjamin Torin appointed thereto 369 – To the Paymaster – to pay to Captain Bannerman Major's Pay & Batta whilst employed at Travancore 581 – To the Paymaster – to transmit to the Governor & to the Accountant General a regular Account of the Sums received by him from the Nabob's People, for the use of his Troops 620 – To the Commandant – with Copy of a Complaint against Mr Gray from the Brahmins at Palamcotah – to enquire into the particulars and prevent the like in future 1071 – From the Paymaster – receives 6000 Pagodas from the Nabob's Manager 1343 – From the Paymaster – respecting Artificers – requests that a Store Serjeant may be appointed 1397 – Minute thereon 1399 – To the Commandant – to facilitate by proper Escorts the sending such Provisions to Colonel Stuart's Camp as Motabar Cawn may have provided 1403 – From – on the Subject of Artificers 1442 – From – the Nabobs Manager unable to advance Money for the payment of the Troops – requests to know if he may draw on the Military Paymaster General 1730 – Minute thereon 1732 – To in answer – & disapproving of his having dismissed the

Bakes

Permacoil

From the Commandant - States the cause of Tippoo's march to the Malabar Coast 559 - From - Tippoo worsted in an Engagement with the Koorack Rajah 658 - From - advises of some dispute between Tippoo & the French at Mahé 781 - From - Tippoo meets with bad success in his Expedition against the Nairs - a French officer with 100 Coffreys busy in making Fascines within the limits of Pondicherry 886 - From - requests an order from the Nabob for a Weekly supply of Sheep for his Table 1122 - From - respecting artificers 1123 - From - with Intelligence from Pondicherry 1145 - From - General Conway sends Information to Tippoo of the Departure of the Ambassadors from the Isle of France for Mahé 1204 - From - Tippoo's Ambassadors from France arrive at Pondicherry 1367 - From - Tippoo plunders Mahé and tears the French Flag from the Staff 1414 - To - with the decision of the Military Board also Artificers 1442 - From - with Intelligence from Pondicherry 1707 - From - the Nabobs Aumildar refuses to furnish any kind of Provisions 1730 - Minute thereon 1732 - To - in Answer 1785 - From - with Intelligence respecting Tippoo - 1789 - From - with Intelligence from Pondicherry 1883 - Minute thereon Ibid - To - in future to Transmit Intelligence to the President only 1898 - From - states the great scarcity of Rice & that the Renter has raised the price 2025 - Minute thereon Ibid - To - with the Nabobs order to the Aumildar for supplying the Garrison with Grain 2074 - From - the Nabobs Aumildar still refuses to supply Grain for the Troops 2143 - Minute thereon Ibid - To - to state the exact quantity of Grain daily required for the Troops & Public Servants at Permacoil 2148 - From - in Answer 2226 From - stating that some Repairs are immediately necessary to the Roofs of the Publick Buildings in that Garrison 2858 - Minute thereon 2859 - To - in Answer 2860 -

Post Master General

From - the Deputy Post Master with Colonel Stuarts Detachment applies for a Tent & Centinel 1285 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1291 — From - reporting the death of W. Freer, the Deputy Post Master at Pitchi-nopoly - recommends Captain Kinsey in his Room 1509 — Lieutenant Ferguson appointed to succeed in the above Employ - Ibid — To - with Information thereof 1527 —

Porcher Redhead & Co.

From - respecting the demands of Gunnesedy Ayer Comestah to Sava-retumbarah Pillay, for Grain supplied during the late War to the Commandant of Corangoly 2305 — Minute Thereon 2306 —

Ravet - Nellore

From the Commandant will execute the Repairs wanting, for the Sum of Two hundred & fifty Pagodas 5 — To in answer 115 — From - states some irregularities committed by Chief Naig 559 — From - requests to be authorized to repair the Gates of the upper Fort 1123 — To in answer 1125 — From - the repairs to the Gates will cost 88 Pagodas 1286 - Minute thereon Ibid — To - in reply 1292 — From - applies for Reimbursement of Money expended by him in procuring Intelligence 1549 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 1560 — To - advising that 8000 of Tippoo's Foot, & 3000 Horse, with 5 Guns, have arrived at Tatcul, & advising him to be upon his Guard 2701 — From - with Information regarding Chief Naig 2766 — From - giving a particular account of the Destruction of the Village of Calcourchy by Chief Naig's People 2907 — To - to comply with any written requisition for Troops which may be made from Colonel Kelly, for the purpose of protecting the Country from the Plunderers that have lately infested it 2957 From - with Intelligence respecting Chief Naig's People 2978 — From - stating that Colonel Kelly has requested two thirds of his Company upon a written application from the Officers of Cavalry patroling the Frontier, & that a Compliance with such request would leave the Garison without the necessary Guards 3016 — From - relative to Chief Naig's Depredations 3265 —

160

Revenue Board of Continued

to Shenevasarow - Requesting Instructions respecting the Debts due by the late Ragonaud Row - Captain Kennaway applies to Mr. Oram for Information regarding the State of the Commercial Intercourse between the Nizam's Territories & those of the Company 1931 - Minute on Captain Kennaway's application to Mr. Oram 1945 - To in answer 1974 - To with Copy of a Letter from the Commandant of Wallajabad - to give Instructions to Mr Dighton to have the Cantonments sufficiently supplies with Grain from the Jaghire Districts 2006 - From - recommending that Orders be sent to the Officers in Command in the Jaghire, to forbid Sepoys being detached for the purpose of obliging the Inhabitants to sell their Sheep against their Consent - Enclosing Letter from Mr Dighton on the foregoing Subject - also Letter from the Collector of Guntoor relating to the Disputes between the Inhabitants of Nairapilly & Pandalapilly 2213 - Minute thereon 2220 - To in answer 2248 - To the Officer Commanding in the Jaghire - To apply to the Collector of the District for Sheep when a scarcity shall prevail in their Bazaars who will be directed to settle with the Inhabitants for the proper supply of the Market 2242 - From - recommending that Mr John Clark be furnished with an Havildar's Guard: & that the Sepoys stationed at Tiruatore be recalled 2551 - Minute thereon - Ibid - From - recommending that the Nabob be again applied to to dispatch a Person on his part to settle the subject in dispute between the Inhabitants of Nairapillee & Pondalapillee 2752 - Minute thereon 2756 To in answer 2767 - To - Enclosing Copy of a Letter from Pullicat, and desiring that directions may be given that no new Duties be levied on Goods passing to Pullicat 2817 - From - with Complaints from the Collector of the Tripasore District against the Commandant, for interfering in matters relating to his Department 2980 - Minute thereon 2982 From - reporting the Proceedings of Mr Hughes & Mr Boulder, towards adjusting the disputes between the Inhabitants of Narray and Pandalapilly - Enclosing Sundry Papers on the subject 3226

Minute

Shevigungah Continued

From - shall move the whole of the Detachment as soon as the nece-
-sary supplies of Provisions & Cash are received - Motalar & Ogun
Cawn arrived, with Instructions for their Guidance from the
Nabob 1145 — From - the Detachment unable to march, owing
to the want of Money 1203 — To - to state whether the Impediments
to his marching still exist 1243 — To the Paymaster to the Detach-
-ment - the Resident & Paymaster of Tanjore have been instructed
to supply him with Money - Kid — From - is without Cash
1244 — From - Motalar Cawn arrives at Tritchinopoly no Cash
yet received Kid — From Colonel Stuart - the Paymaster re-
-quires 5000 Pagodas Kid — From - the Detachment marches
from Tritchinopoly Plain 1281 — From - the Detachment continues
its march 1294 — From - arrives at Tripatoor - in want of
Provisions & Water - Expects to reach Shevigungah on the 3d Inst.
1336 — From - still in want of Provisions - shall not leave Tripa-
-toor until he has procured five days provisions - requests
that the Paymaster General may be requested to honor the Bills
drawn by the Paymaster of the Detachment 1343 — From - in
consequence of the insufficiency of his Force, he has ordered the
16th Battalion of Sepoys to join him from Tanjore 1347 —
Minute thereon 1348 — To - in answer 1357 — From - receives
five days Provisions - Arrives at Waccoor 1358 — From - Collongoor
taken by Assault - encloses a List of the Killed & Wounded 1383 —
To - to supply himself by compulsory measures, if any Distress for
Bullocks or Provisions should still exist 1404 — From - with a
particular account of the Capture of Collongoody - Has ordered a
Reinforcement of Europeans from Tanjore, Tritchinopoly & Madura
will send in future, with the Returns of the Detachment, the Rolls
of the Draught & Carriage Bullocks 1405 — To - in answer 1416 —
From - with Letter from the Rannee of Shevigungah - his observation
thereon - The Nabob's Troops from Madura mutiny 1459 —

Minute

Shevigungah Continued

Letters 1796 — To — in answer 1822 — From — the Cavalry & 2d Battalion, with a Brigade of Guns remain encamped near Collongody, under Colonel Oldham — leaves (at the recommendation of Mostabar Cawin) half of the Detachment, under Captain Abbot, to assist in clearing the Roads &c. 1890 — From the Paymaster — desiring to know what mode he is to pursue for procuring the Money necessary for the payment of the Arrears due to the Troops, & for the future payment of the Battalion remaining in the Country 1891 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — in answer 1894 — To — to report what quantity of Rice and Paddy is in the Forts of Tripatore & Collongoody, by whom it was furnished, and by whom laid in — The Damaged Rice may be served to the 16th Battalion, in part of their Pay 1929 — From — with Estimate of Arrears due to the Detachment — Also the Monthly Charges of the Troops — requests orders from Government as to his being supplied with Money 2004 — To — to report what sums he has received for the payment of the Troops employed in the Shevigungah Country; & state the period from which the Arrears are due 2033 — From — respecting the Rice & Paddy at Tripatore & Collongoody 2069 — Minute thereon 2070 — To — to collect the Vouchers of the Issues of Grain to the Detachment under Colonel Stuart, & deduct the amount from the Pay of the Troops 2074 — From — 6,000 Pagodas ready at Nagore — Encloses an Account of Cash received for the payment of the Detachment 2164 — Minute thereon 2165 — To — the order for the Accounts of the Shevigungah Expedition repeated 2348 — To — to discharge the Bill presented by Lieutenant Orton for Extra Pay to Recruits entertained in the 7th Battalion — The G.O. of the 21st July 1783 to be considered in force 2409 — The 16th Battalion recalled 2422 — From — will forward the Accounts of the Detachment with all possible Expedition 2449 — From — desiring Money to discharge the Bill for Field Hospital Charges; & requesting to know from whence he is to receive Money to discharge the same, & such other Demands as may occur 2465 — Minute thereon Ibid — To — in Answer 2470 —

Ships Continued

whether he can accommodate three Officers of His Majesty's Regiments with a Passage to Bombay 1188 — To the Commanding Offiar of the Swallow — must submit to the consideration of the Government General his Claim to Extra-Allowances — to state in what time he can return from Negapatam Ibid — From — thinks he can return to from Negapatam to Madras in 16 days — 1191 — From the Commander of the Snow Brittania — cannot accommodate any Gentlemen with Passages to Bombay Ibid — To the Commander of the Swallow — to proceed to Negapatam with Stores — Ibid — To the Commander of the Swallow — to receive on Board, as Passenger for Negapatam, Ensign Fortham of the 72nd Regiment 1243 — To Ditto — to receive on Board, as a Passenger for Bengal, Captain Hart 1314 — To — to receive on Board his Ship, as Passenger for Bengal, Ensign Ogilvie of the Company's Service 1528 — To the Commander of the Busbridge — to receive on Board his Ship & convey to Bengal, Serjeants Nicoll & Edwards, & Corporal Gilmor of His Majesty's 76th Regiment 1785 — From the Commander of the Duke of Buccleugh — Stating the Improper Conduct of Lieutenant Lamilliere during the Passage 1911 — Minute thereon 1912 — To the Commander of the Rockingham — to receive on Board his Ship, as Passenger for Europe, Captain Prescott & Family 1928 — To Captain Lewis of the Valentine — to receive on Board his Ship, as Passenger for China & Europe, Captain Sage of the 19th Dragoons — with — Maginnes, a discharged Man of the 19th as a Charter-party Passenger — Ibid — To the Commander of the Sullivan — To receive on Board his Ship Mr. Bingham Assistant Surgeon, as Passenger for China 2005 — To the Commander of the Ocean — to receive on Board his Ship Lieutenant Colonel Rafsell as Passenger for China & Europe 2005 — From the Commander of the Sullivan — states his willingness to carry to Europe by the way of China, several of the Company's Soldiers, who have served their

time

Stores — Committee of — Continued

to Masulipatam as p. Indent. 503 — From — relative to Stores Indented for from Masulipatam 518 — From — Stores received from the Contractors yard, & from the Military Storekeeper 520 — From — approving the Indent for Laboratory Stores required to complete the General Statement of Stores 592 — From — the Malavjabad Indent for Stores complied with — Indent from Colonel Frent referred to the Commissary General of Stores 622 — From — with List of Stores received from the Military Storekeeper last Month, & of articles received from the Contractor's yard 775 — To — enclosing Copy of a Letter & Report from Vizagapatam, on the State of the Stores landed from the Bellona 884 — To — with Copy of an Establishment of Artificers for all Garrisons and Cantonments — also Statement of the proportion of Materials to be allowed to the different Corps of the Army 1071 — From — recommending that none of the Damaged Stores at Vizagapatam be sent to the Presidency, excepting the Firelocks; & that a Wall for the security of the Powder Mills in the Black Town be built 1079 — Approved Ibid — From — the Commissary General presents a Plan of a new Invented Platform & Carriage — The Military Storekeeper directed to replace the Country made Stores required to Complete the Stores in Garrison 1120 — Minute thereon 1121 — To — to report their Opinion upon a Letter & Enclosure from Masulipatam — The new Invented Platform to be made by way of Experiment — No Country Stores to be made until the Estimate has been Approved by Government 1125 — From — with a Report of a Proof of Six hundred Barrels of Gunpowder — recommending that the Swallow be sent to Negapatam with Stores 1167 — From — with Copy of the List of Country made Stores required to complete the Statement of Stores at the Presidency 1169 — Minute on the two preceding Letters 1176 — To — in Answer 1189 — To — to ship on the Swallow the Stores wanted for the Southern Division of the Army 1191 — From — with List of Stores necessary to replace the Stores sent to Out Garrisons, and

expended

Remarks thereon 1508 — To in answer 1527 — From with a Return of unserviceable Arms advertized for Sale — Commissary General of Stores' report upon the Carts in the Department of the Commissary Grain & Provisions — The Committee of Stores at Masulipatam Indent for a larger supply of Stores than the Statement allotted for that place admits of — Remarks thereon 1629 — To — the Sale of the unserviceable Stores to be conducted thro' the Agency of the Sea Gate Register upon the usual terms of that Employ 1638 — To — with Extract of a Letter lately received from the Court of Directors, to which their attention is desired 1644 — From on the Claim of the Sea Gate Register to conduct the Sale of the Company's Old Arms — are of opinion such Claim is inadmissible 1693 — From — the Old Arms were sold by public Outcry, at the Sea Gate, conducted by the Register of the Sea Gate, on the 15th Instant 1762 — To enclosing Extract of a Letter from the Court of Directors — To reply fully to such parts as require it 1786 — From — in answer 1990 — To with Extract of a Letter from Bengal — To have in readiness four 3 Pdr. Brass Guns to be sent to Bencoolen on the first East Bay Ship 2004 — To with Extract of Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam 2032 — From — with their Sentiments on the several Paragraphs of the Letter from the Court of Directors of the 4th March last, relating to Military Stores — An account Sale of old Arms sold by the Sea Gate Register — Observations upon the late Report from the Committee of Stores at Masulipatam — Lieutenant Colonel Lydenham's Minute regarding two Models of Gun Carriages received this Season from Woolwich 2120 — To advising of Mr. Lind's Appointment of Military Storekeeper 2266 — From — Stores received on the Company's Books — Recommend that 12 Gun Carriages on a Traversing Platform be made up for the Redans on the Sea line 2272 — Orders thereon — Rid — To in answer 2289 — From — Mr. Francis Lind takes his Seat — Enclosing a Report of a proof of Gunpowder 2339 — To — in answer, & enclosing a Letter from Ganjam on the subj

of

to the Director of the Laboratory 2758— To- to report their opinion upon an Indent for Military Stores for the use of the Garrison & District of Ganjam 2798— From- Lieutenant Colonel Giels takes his Seat- List of Stores received from the Military Storekeeper; & from the Contractor's Yard 2818— From- Colonel Musgrave takes his Seat as President— Lieutenant Colonel Giels contends a Right of Precedence of the Military Storekeeper— Indents for Stores for Angola & Palamcotah complied with 2819— To- in answer to that part which relates to Lieutenant Colonel Giels 2861— From- requesting to know what Answer has been received from Bengal in consequence of the application for Sulphur- Orders thereon 2871— From- with Remarks upon the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at Ganjam- Enclosing a Petition from a Chuckledar, praying to be continued on his former Allowances 2922— From- with a List of Stores received & entered in the Company's Books- Recommending that the Shot & Shells at Pattycotah be sent to Tanjore 2948— To- Enclosing an Indent for Tents from Ganjam- The Petition of the Chuckledar complied with 2984— To- Five hundred Maunds of Sulphur will be sent from Bengal by the first opportunity 3003— From- the Indent from Ganjam will be complied with 3051— From- reporting their Compliance with an Inclosed Indent for Stores from Cuddalore; & of their having desired the Committee of Stores at Ganjam to dispose of some unserviceable Brass Guns 3130— To- in answer; & directing them to lay before Government a Statement of the particulars and amount of Stores served to the King's Troops in the Field, Out Garrisons &c. from their first Arrival in India 3134— From- Enclosing a List of Stores received from the Military Storekeeper in November 3182— From- stating that they have directed the Commissaries at Out Garrisons to forward to Colonel Moorhouse Extracts from the Journals of all Stores served to the King's Troops since 1779 3306— To- to report the Quantity & quality of Stores that can be removed from Innacondah, leaving such as may be necessary for the Troops in the Guntoor Circar— Approving their proceedings of the 15th December 3324—

Tanjore Continued

W. Petrie's Mission - replies to the President's last Minute 311 - To W. Petrie - his Answer to the Queries transmitted by Government are full, explicit, & satisfactory - 333 - From the late Rajah's Creditors - requesting that a Dividend may be declared previous to the departure of the Manship 384 - Minute thereon 385 - To in Answer 474 - To the Register of the Tanjore Debts; advising of a Dividend being about to be declared in favor of the Creditors 474 - To the Rajah - advising of Mr. Holland's Succession to the Government Ibid - Advertisement, declaring the Dividend 480 - From the Reverend Mr. Swartze - With Bonds of Khirooda Cawn, & Claim of Captain Pickart's Estate upon the Nabob - which he requests may be referred to His Highness's Agents 496 - Minute thereon 497 - From the Commandant - with Estimates of Repairs necessary at Tanjore Ibid - Minute thereon Ibid - To the Reverend Mr. Swartze - in reply to his Letter respecting the Claims of Khirooda Cawn & Captain Pickart 502 - From - recommends that an allowance of 5 Rupees p month be granted to each Boy & Girl to be maintained and educated by him at Tanjore & Vitchinopoly 523 - Minute thereon Ibid - From the Rajah - congratulating Mr. Holland on his Succession to the Government 525 - From the Rajah - pays Ten thousand Pagodas to the Resident on account of his Tymas Kist; & Encloses Bills for Fifty thousand Pagodas 577 - From the Paymaster - requests permission to visit the Presidency 607 - To the Rajah - acknowledging the Receipt of Bills for Fifty thousand Pagodas - desiring he will be punctual in his Payments 609 - From Colonel Stuart - with Intelligence of Tippoo's movements towards Calicut 616 - To the Paymaster - with Permission to visit the Presidency 619 To the Resident - to transmit to the Governor & the Accountant Genl a Regular Account of the Sums received by him from the Nabob's Peop for the use of his Employ. Enclosing Copy of a Letter written to the Ra -jah 620 - To W. M. Leod - advising of his Removal by orders from home - and Directing him to deliver over Charge to Mr

Wranshaw

Tanjore Continued

for Tanjore — Asto Artificers — Was written to Nagapatam for a supply of Cartridge Paper — & has supplied the three Companies of the 73d Regiment, under orders to join Colonel Stuart, with Doolies 1472 — Minute thereon 1474 — To, in answer 1478 — Mr. Ram appointed Resident 1487 — From the acting Resident — Enclosing Report of Money received from the Rajah in part of his Kist 1495 — To — advising of Mr. Ram's appointment 1496 — To Colonel Stuart — with advice of Mr. Ram's appointment Ibid — To — with Letter from the Military Board — respecting Artificers 1558 — To the Rajah — reminding him of the large Balance due in Arrears of his Kists; & desiring he will discharge the same, & be more punctual in his future Payments 1785 — From — in answer 1815 — From the acting Resident — with Report of Money received from the Rajah, in part of his Kists due at Tanjore 1820 — To Mr. MacLeod — to explain the difference of the sums brought to the Rajah's Debit by Mr. Petrie, as received by him (Mr. MacLeod) & not brought to account in the Company's Books 1820 — From in answer 1994 — Minute thereon 1995 — To the Resident — with Copy of a Letter addressed to the Rajah — Also Copy of a Letter & Account delivered in by the Deputy accountant — to give such explanations as may be in his power 1821 — To — with Letter for the Rajah, & Copy for the Resident's Information — to state to the Rajah the serious consequences that will attend a further protraction of the Payment of arrears 1893 — To the Rajah — the Resident has been instructed to move the Rajah to a Liquidation of his Arrears 1894 — From Colonel Stuart — the Board's Orders relative to Mr. Dupré, & to the recal of the Detachment under Colonel Oloham, have been carried into Execution — Field allowances struck off from the 16th Battalion on the 30th June — Captain Clendoning furnishes the Rajah of Tanjore, on his application, with two Guns, & two Companies of the 1st Battalion 1917 — From — has dismissed all the Draft & Carriage Bullocks — recommendations

Tanjore Continued

Recommendations respecting the Grain & Paddy left in the Forts Tripatore & Collongoody 1918 — Minute on the above Letters 19. To disapproving the Rajah's requisition to Captain Glendonwyn's Troops 1929 — From the Resident — with observations upon the Deputy accountant's Statement; & shewing the difference between Mr Petrie's account Current with the Rajah of Tanjore and the Account kept in the Accountants Office 1936 — Minute thereon 1949 — From the Rajah — states that he cannot fulfil the Engagements which Mr Petrie obliged him to enter into, unless by the entire return of his Country 1968 — Minute thereon 1970 — From Mr Wrangham requesting permission to visit the Presidency 1972 — To the Resident with permission for Mr Wrangham to visit the Presidency Ibid — To with Copy of a Letter lately sent by the President to the Rajah; with Remarks thereon — To demand from the Rajah a strict and speedy performance of his Engagements 1976 — From Colonel Stuart — Enclosing Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Gils recommending appointments of Commissary & Deputy Commissary of Stores at Warriore with an Establishment of Artificers &c. 1998 — Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 2005 — To Colonel Stuart desiring he will lay before Government a Return of Draught & Carriage Bullocks attached to the Troops under his Command in the Shevigungah Country 2031 — To the Resident — to order Shevarow to proceed to the Presidency 2084 — From in Answer — states the substance of a Conference with the Rajah on the subject of his Kists 2174 — From — the Rajah offers to pay by Bill at Madras Eighty thousand Pagodas; & requests that some Regulations may be established in his favor, with regard to the Kists for May, June, & July 2177 — President's Minute on the foregoing Letters 2178 — Minute thereon 2179 — To — to signify to Shevarow the Board's Orders for his proceeding to the Presidency; & to receive such good Bills as the Rajah may offer 2205 — From the Paymaster — has

reduced

180

Tanjore Continued

occasioned by the Repairs to the Counterscarp of the Ditch - The
Reverend W. Swartze accepts the offer of 300 Pagodas for the Church
Vellum 2534 — Minute thereon - Ibid — To the Paymaster - to p
to the Reverend W. Swartze 300 Pagodas on account of a Church bu
by him at Vellum 2557 — To the Resident - on the subject of
Rajah's Accounts - It is not thought necessary to lay in ad
the Car - Crop 2559 — From the Paymaster - stating the Steps
has taken in consequence of the different requisitions of Colo
Stuart for Doolies, Lascars, Grain &c. 2624 — Minute there
2625 — To Colonel Stuart - The acquiescence of the Paymaster
requisitions for Doolies, Lascars, &c. has been Approved - All
followers are to be discharged upon the arrival of the Troops
Cantonment at Tritchinopoly 2631 — To the Paymaster - w
advice of the same; & directing him to report to the Board wh
quantity of Grain has been issued monthly to the Troops
consequence of the Commandant's Directions: stating to whom
has been issued; and the difference between the Bazar & the
Company's Prices 2632 — Presidents proposed Draft of a
the Rajah 2633 — To the Rajah - desiring that Serfojee, t
adopted Son of the late Rajah, may be allowed to occupy
seperate Dwelling, contiguous to that of his adopted M
& to be free from every restraint of his Person 2634 — Appro
Presidents' Minute on the subject of the Affairs at Tanjo
Approved 2640 — Mr. Casamaijor refers to his Minute
August, and adheres to the Sentiments therein expressed -
Opinion respecting the Government share of the Car - C
To the Resident - to call upon the Managers to give an Es
of the produce of the Country, and to submit their Acco
-tick Investigation — To put the Person of Shevarow
-traint, if such a measure be found necessary; & to a

Tanjore Continued

Faure Bray, which he recommends should be inspected and applied to t
Company's use — The Inhabitants of the Sirkah of Manarcoody have q
the Country in consequence of the oppression of Shevarow 2852 — a
on the two foregoing Letters 2854 — To in reply 2870 — From
established Serfojee in his new Dwelling 2879 — Minute thereon
To in reply 2888 — From Lieutenant Colonel Stuart — Enclosi
Estimate of Repairs wanting at Tanjore and Vellore, prior to the
in of the approaching Monsoon, & Letter from the Engineer on th
ject 2894 — Minute thereon 2897 — To in answer 2902 —
the Rajah in justification of his Conduct on account of his
fallen into Arrears — Urges the necessity of post poning the
of the Balance against him; & requests that a new Treaty
speedily concluded upon the principles of the Company's Ins
2967 — Presidents recommendation in consequence — Appro
To the Resident directing him to suspend the Execution of th
orders contained in the Letter to him of the 28th September
prosecute his Endeavors towards ascertaining the alienations
2987 — From Colonel Stuart — Enclosing the proceedi
Committee appointed to inspect the Materials provided i
1787, for the Repairs to be made to the East and North Ga
Great Tot 3002 — From the Resident relative to Serfoje
-ed Son — The Rajah requests the Resident to wait Eight
ere he calls for the payment of the Money due on Acco
Car Crop 3004 — Minute thereon 3005 — Mr. Casama
Hid — From the Tanjore Creditors requesting the pay
arrears 3261 — Minute thereon 3262 — To the Rajah
him a Letter from the Court of Directors, & strongly recom
Contents to his consideration & observance 3274 — From
reporting the death of Lt. Horne on the 14th Dec
To enclosing Copie used to the
the subje

Tiagar – Continued

want of Lascars 1614 – To with the decision of the Military Board as to Artificers for Tiagar 1642 – To the Commandant to reply to the Complaint exhibited against him by the Person in charge of the Repairs to the Company's Works at Tiagar 2388 – From in reply 2524 – To advising that 8000 of Tippoo's Foot with 3000 Horse & 6 Guns have arrived at Talcul, and directing him to be upon his Guard 2701 – From giving an Account of some Works stated by the Engineer's Agent as necessary to be carried on at Tiagar 2744 – Minute thereon Ibid – From Chief Naig has entered into Tippoo's Service, & was at Kistna Cherry with 3000 Infantry & 2000 Horse, from whence he had detached two Ba[illegible] to strengthen the Passes of Lengerapet & Pahtoor 2766 – From – has placed a small Guard of Sepoys in a Stone Fort at Calcourchy, which is five miles to the Westward of Tiagar, with a view to prevent it being occupied by an Enemy 2812 – Minute thereon Ibid – To in answer 2813 – From – representing that there are only in that place 8 Garce & 766 Mercalls of very bad Paddy, & that there are not any buildings fit to deposit any kind of Store 2859 – Minute thereon Ibid – From – the Village of Calcourchy plundered & the greatest part of the Houses burnt, by Plunderers who call themselves Chief Naigs people 2874 – Minute thereon 2875 – To in answer 2889 – To – to comply with any written requisition for Troops which may be made by Colonel Kelly, for the purpose of protecting the Country against the Plunderers that have lately infested it 2909 –

Topping, Mr. Michael

From – requests that his address to the Court of Directors on the subject of a new Depressing Gun Carriage, may be forwarded by the first opportunity 782 – Ordered Ibid –

180.

Travancore Continued

Bannerman - to receive from the Rajah a sufficient Sum for the usual Payments to the two Battalions - to account for the same to Mr Bonney on his arrival 1092 - From the Rajah - expressing his Satisfaction at the arrival of the two Battalions, and declaring his Confidence in the Company's Protection 1184 - To Captain Bannerman - to communicate any Intelligence he may receive respecting Tippoo 1242 - From the Rajah - Tippoo certainly intends attacking Callicut 1287 - From Captain Bannerman - the two Battalions arrive at Paroor - receives from the Rajah on account of the Troops 3000 Pagodas 1289 - To the Resident - to send back the Company of Sepoys that marched with Captain Bannerman from Palamcotah - to report the earliest Intelligence respecting Tippoo 1346 - From - arrives at Trivandapuram 1366 - From Captain Bannerman - appearances indicate an attack by Tippoo on the Fort of Cranganore, belonging to the Dutch - the steps taken by the Rajah in consequence 1425 - From the Rajah - states that it is Tippoo's Intention to place a Guard at the Gate of the Travancore Country 1441 - From the Resident arrives at Calicoulan - Communicates Intelligence respecting Tippoo 1445 - From - Tippoo intends attacking Cranganore, a Settlement belonging to the Dutch - requests Instructions should such an Event take place 1446 - Minute thereon 1467 - From Captain Bannerman - Tippoo moves towards Palighatcherry 1465 - From the Resident - proceeds to Attapillee by desire of the Rajah 1476 - To - with further Instructions as to the line of Conduct to be observed with the Rajah 1479 - From - has seen the Rajah - Tippoo still continues with his army at Palighatcherry - has sent back to Palamcotah the Company of Sepoys which came from thence with Captain Bannerman - Encloses Letter from the Rajah 1525 - From the Rajah - reporting the arrival of Mr Bonney at his Durbar, & the great satisfaction which this Event has given him 1634 - From the Resident - as to the Sum to be received from the

the

Travancore Continued

of concluding a Treaty with the Dutch, by which Tracottah & Cranganore will be given up to the former 2291 — To in answer 2293 — To the Rajah on the subject of his Treaty with the Dutch 2314 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Officer in Command with Instructions in the Event of Tippoo's attacking the Travancore Country Ibid — From the Resident on the subject of the Negociation between the Rajah & the Dutch; & enclosing Letter from the Rajah on the same subject, & applying for a Company of Artillery 2367 — From — encloses Translation of the before mentioned Treaty; & Copy of a Letter from Tippoo to the Rajah of Cochin, & one from the Rajah of Cochin to the Rajah of Travancore 2368 — From the Rajah — containing matter to the same purport as those from the Resident 2373 — Minute thereon Ibid — To the Resident — disapproving of the Rajah's Conduct in the late Treaty with the Dutch — To prevail on the Rajah to give back to the Dutch Cranganore & Tracottah 2386 — To the Rajah — to the same purport as the foregoing — And stating that it is not the intention of this Government to defend Territories acquired without their Consent 2387 — From the Resident — with Letter from the Commandant of Tellicherry, stating the distressed situation of that Garrison — The Resident intimates his design of sending a supply of Rice to Tellicherry 2488 — From — respecting the Dutch Possessions on the Malabar Coast — In regard to Tippoo 2495 — From — states the Establishment of Servants necessary for his Office & requests to be allowed People for the purpose of gaining Intelligence 2532 — Minute thereon 2533 — To in Answer 2556 — From with Intelligence respecting Tippoo — thinks he meditates hostilities 2609 — From the Rajah — justifying the purchase he has lately made of Tracottah & Cranganore; & giving Assurances that he will conduct himself so as not to afford the late Umbrage to Tippoo 2612 — From the Resident — states his Conference with the Rajah upon the subject of the Board's Orders for restoring Tracottah & Cranganore to the Dutch 2662 — Minute

thereon.

Travancore Continued

Stipulated Sum to be paid Monthly to the Company's Troops in his Service 3003 — From the Resident with Extract of a Letter to him from the Commandant of Pellicherry 3006 — From stating the Substance of Tippoo's Letter to the Rajah of Travancore, and his opinion thereon 3100 — To the Rajah — relative to Jyacottah & Cranganore — and directing him not to evacuate the places lately purchased by him from the Dutch, until further orders 3135 — To the Resident — enclosing him Copy of the Governor's letter to the Rajah; and directing him to urge the Rajah to procure the Information and Documents therein mentioned 3179 — From Enclosing Statement of the Expence of the Battalions in the Travancore Country; and recommending that 5,000 Pagodas should be fixed for the Rajah's Monthly payment on account of these Troops — Has not received the Letter to the Rajah, which was to have accompanied that to the Resident of 17th November 3257 — From the Rajah expressing his hope that he shall shortly be furnished with directions to keep possession of his new acquisitions, & to strengthen them 3344 — From the Resident — with Intelligence respecting Tippoo Sultaun, & of the intended Audience to be granted to his Vackeel by the Rajah 3344 —

Treasury Clerk of

To — Lieutenant Colonel Edingtoun & Major Dugald Campbell to receive their Gratuity in Cash, from the 1st January 1786 to the 1st May 1787 — 338 —

Tritchinopoly

To the Commandant — to send a Jemidar of Cavalry with a suitable number of Horse Keepers to Anjengo, to receive the Horses to be Landed there by Captain Lieutenant Innis — To — to direct Major Burrowes to report upon the Horses

purchased

Tritchinopoly Continued

agent for the Sum of 3308 Pagodas 1287 — Minute thereon Ibid — To
to pay to the Commandant of Ranet Nellore 42 Pagodas on account of
Arrears 1292 — To Captain Bannerman's Agent must refund
the Sum drawn by him on account of Commission upon the purc
of Horses 1293 — To the Paymaster — to pay to Adjutant Hill a Ly
-ity of 50 Pagodas for Building a Quarter on the Island of Seringham
1736 — From — requesting an order to the Nabobs Renter for the
Exchange of Grain at Tritchinopoly 1838 — Minute thereon Ibi
From Colonel Bruce — enclosing an account of Cash wanted for
immediate payment of the Troops in that Garrison 2004 — To the
Paymaster — Government consent to Captain Bannerman's retain
the Sum charged by him for Agency on the purchase of Horses 2
From — reporting the death of the Storekeeper, and requesting
another may be appointed 2285 — Minute thereon Ibid — To
Commandant — enclosing the Nabobs Order for Storing Grain, wh
he is to see enforced 2419 — To — enclosing an Estimate for Repa
to be executed agreeably to the Regulations of 26th September 1736 — A
Room of Mud with a Tiled Roof, to be constructed adjoining th
General Hospital for the reception of those who die in the Hospit
until they are buried 2447 — The same to the Paymaster — Ibid
To Lieutenant Colonel Giels — Enclosing Copy of the 10th Paragraph of th
General Letter from England under date the 8th April last 2449 —
From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce, on the subject of Grain 2471 — Fro
Colonel Stuart — enclosing a Letter from Captain Torrens to Captain
Glendoming, which states the necessity of allowing his Corps of Sibendi
the same pay as the regular Sepoys; with his (Colonel Stuart's) obse
-vations thereon 2715 — Minute thereon 2719 — To the Paymaster — t
pay to Captain Brown the Sum of 15 Pagodas for each quarter which he
has engaged to keep in repair on the part of his Officer 2767 — T
Colonel Horne — with advice of the same Ibid — From — Stating th
orders given to the Poligars for the expulsion of Chinna Murdah, wh
has been committing Depredations in the Nabobs Country — Enclose

Extract

Tulloh. Mr. John

From requests that an order may be given for the Distribution of
Tabras Prize Money 2406 – Minute thereon 2407 – To in answer

Vellore

To the Paymaster – an Engineer has been ordered to survey and report
the condition of the Company's House occupied by him 2 – From req
leave to visit the Presidency 146 – To with permission 150 – To to disc
Lieutenant Norris's Certified Bills for Work done 502 – To the Comman
the Sales of the Grain at Amboor to be continued 527 – To the Na
prefers a Complaint respecting the Interference of Dubashes in a
dispute between a Brahmin & a Pandarum 618 – From in Answ
From – Complains of the conduct of the Deputy Amildar 715 –
Minute thereon 717 – From – requests to know what is to be d
with two Prisoners now in Confinement 719 – Minute thereon Ibid
To in answer 725 – To the Paymaster – Two thousand five hundre
Pagodas offered him for rebuilding his House at Vellore 915 – Fro
accepts the offer 1087 – From the Commandant Lieutenant Norr
prefers a Complaint against the Deputy Amildar 1209 – To
Answer directing him to revoke any orders militating against
standing regulations respecting the mode of collecting the victua
Bill 1293 – From – advises of an Engagement between Kistna Re
& Chief Naig 1294 – From – repairs to the Soldiers going to be exe
1312 – To an Engineer to proceed to Amboor & survey the present
Condition of the Quartered – Half-Captain Turing's Revenue Batta
to be Stationed at Collectoo 1379 – From the Paymaster – Colone
Nixon applies to him on the subject of widening the Gateway at
Vellore, by erecting the new Wall of his House on a different Spot
that where it formerly stood 1385 – Minute thereon 1386 – From
Golab Dos – requesting the Board will order payment of Money fo
Goods forcibly taken at Vellore 1401 – Minute thereon Ibid – To
the Commandant – all representations relating to Fortifications sh
to be made in future to Government thro' the Channel of the Co

– mandive

Vellore Continued

From in answer 2748 — To. it is not judged necessary to collect B
Bullocks recommended by him 2750 — From - Enclosing M. Tornay's
proposals for furnishing Materials for the intended repairs of 6 Captains
& 12 Subalterns quarters at Vellore 2758 — Minute thereon 2759 -
To. in answer 2766 — From the Storekeeper - requesting to know if the
Assistant Engineer is to sit at the Committee of Stores during the
Temporary absence of the Engineer 2817 — To. in answer 3861
From the Commandant - recommending some Repairs to the Guard Ro
&c. at Vellore Encloses Estimate amounting to Pagodas 83.32.10 - 3
Minute thereon Ibid — To in answer 3084 — To the Paymas
advising of the same - Ibid — Colonel Bruce appointed to the
Command of Vellore 3311 — From Colonel Nixon - Enclosing two
proposals for rebuilding the Hospital Compound Wall at Vellore 3
Minute thereon — Ibid — To the Commandant - Enclosing the
going Letter from Colonel Nixon - Orders on the subject 3365 —

Visagapatam

From - respecting the conduct of Vizeramrauze in withholding a Wom
seduced by his Brother in law from Hyderabad, after repeated applica
from the Niram 508 — From — Four Companies of Sepoys sent to G
Recommending that the promised Cowle be sent to the Rianmedy
512 — Minute on the foregoing Letters 515 — To - in answer to
two preceding Letters 525 — From - Four Companies of Sepoys sen
to Ganjam - Vizeramrauze releases the Brospitlee Man 563
Mr. Keating succeeds Mr. Baker as Third in Council at Visagapa
Has a Paymaster to the Revenue Troops in that District 648 — To
advising thereof 656 — From - with List of Stores damaged on boa
the Bellona 871 — Mr. Davidson appointed Chief 1063 — To - wit
Extract from the Proceedings of the Committee of Stores at the Presi
relative to the Damaged Stores landed from the Bellona 1091 — 8
a Detachment sent into the Mahigal of Golcondah Countries up

Agt

Wallaujahbad. Continued.

he will enquire minutely into the Complaints made, & take the nece[ss]
steps for bringing the Offender to justice 1525 — To the Paymaster — t[o]
discharge Lieutenant Norris's Bill for Work done at Arnee, amounting
to 147 Pagodas — 1558 — From the Commandant in reply to the Ind[ent]
Complaint against some Officers of the 52nd Regiment 1628 — Min[ute]
thereon — Ibid — To the Paymaster — Officers who cannot be provided
with Quarters are to draw the usual Allowance of House Rent
1821 — To the Commandant — with permission to visit the Pres[idency]
1822 — To — to send a Tindal & 12 Lascars to Chivillemoredoo, with t[he]
Tools, who are in future to do Duty at that Cantonment 1928 —
To the Paymaster — with advice of the same Ibid — From the Comma[n]
-ant states the Scarcity of Rice in the Cantonment 2004 — To — wi[th]
the Nabob's Dustuck to his Manager, who will supply the Shee[p]
necessary for the Cantonment 2005 — To the Paymaster — with
Copy of a Petition delivered to Government — to satisfy the Claima[nts]
if the Sums mentioned in their Petition are in his hands — 2006 —
To the Commandant — to send to Madras the Cutwall of Wallaujaba[d]
furnishing him with an Indent of the Grain required monthly
for the Troops 2032 — To — with the Nabob's order to the Aumildar
for supplying the Cantonment with Grain 2074 — From the
Paymaster — will reply to the Petition sent him by Government
soon as he returns to his Station 2084 — To — to pay 50 Pagodas
each Officer of the two Regiments of Native Cavalry Cantoned near
Arcot, for the purpose of providing himself with a quarter at t[he]
Station 2267 — From the Commanding Officers of His Majes[ty's]
36th and 52nd Regiments apply for additional Buckallies 22[67]
Minute thereon — Ibid — To the Paymaster — in answer 2316
To — to advance the several Sums mentioned by Major You[ng]
necessary for the execution of the Repairs to the Stabling [of]
the Cavalry Cantonments 2448 — To the Commandant — t[o]
the Barrack Master to make a Report of any Deficiency t[hat]
may be of Locks & Bolts in that Barracks; & an Engineer

Examine

West — Mr. James Continued

payment for Cattle which were taken for the use of the Southern Army, and requesting that it may be forwarded to the Governor General 3264 — To in reply 3265 — From regretting that Government refuse to forward his Packet to Earl Cornwallis; & requesting that the Claims of his Constituents may be considered and discharged 3275 —

Works Committee of

From with Letter & Account Current from Mr. Edward Garrow — Recommending that the Balance due to him may be discharged — And on the subject of Lascars 151 — Minute thereon 156 — To in reply 170 — From the Contractors for Repairs — requesting that the Balance due on Account of Work done at Ponbamallee may be discharged 465 — Minute thereon — Ibid — From the Committee — enclosing Letter from the Contractors, with advice of the Work at the Powder Mills being finished — The Contractors request that the Balance may be discharged with 25 p Cent above the Contract price on certain Materials 528 — Minute thereon 530 — To in answer 561 — From in reply 674 — The Contractors Bill to be discharged 675 — To advising thereof — The Repairs wanted to the Military Storekeeper's Office to be executed by the Contractors 726 — Edward John Holland Esq^r appointed President 886 — To Repairs to the Town Major's Office to be executed by the Contractors 1091 — To the Committee — the Contractors to build a Wall at the new Powder Mills 1188 — From the Contractors apply for the second advance of Cash on account of the Barracks at Tripassore 1204 — Ordered 1205 — Mr. Pincher appointed Clerk to the Committee, vice John Balfour resigned 1236 — To advising thereof 1242 — To the Contractors to repair the Main Guard & Godown under the North Curtain 1312 — From recommending that the amount of a Bill for Work done by the Contractors may be discharged 1348 — Minute thereon — The

From

Works- Committee of- Continued

amount of Pagodas 594 ½. in order to make the necessary advance to the Contractors for Repairs 3291- Six hundred Pagodas advanced 329 to the Contractors- Enclosing Copy of a letter from Mr. Dighton respecting the Customs collected on Charcoal & Building Materials 3321- from. in reply to the foregoing 3250- Minute thereon 3322